



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



G. A. Oxon 8° 181 / [1]

[The following years, which are set out to
be found in the following volume.]

1832 G. A. Oxon c. 48 (1182)

1833 c. 49 (114)

1836 c. 52 (132)

1853 c. 69 (234)



G. A. Oxon 80 181 / [1]

[The following years, with the sets are to
be found in the following volumes.]

1832	G. A. Oxon	c. 48 (1182)
1833		c. 49 (114)
1836		c. 52 (133)
1853		c. 69 (230)

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

THE
RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE
READING ROOM
AT
MR. PARKER'S
IN THE
TURL.



To which are prefixed,
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS
AND OF
THE OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY.

MDCCCXXI.

Gough Adds Oxon 8 187.

The Rev. Alfred B. Clough, B.D. Fellow of Jesus
 G. V. Cox, M.A. New College
 The Rev. John A. Cramer, D.D. Principal of New Inn
 Hall
 Sir Alexander Croke, D.C.L. Studley Priory

Sir George Dashwood, Bart. Kirtlington Park
 The Rev. Thomas Davies, B.D. Fellow of Jesus
 The Rev. Frederick Ackers Dawson, M.A. Brasen-nose
 The Rev. John Dean, D.D. Principal of St. Mary Hall
 George A. Denison, M.A. Fellow of Oriel
 Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham
 Philip Bury Duncan, M.A. Fellow of New College,
 Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum
 David V. Durell, M.A. Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Godfrey Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor
 of Divinity
 The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's

The Rev. James Garbett, M.A. Fellow of Brasen-nose
 The Rev. Ashurst Turner Gilbert, D.D. Principal of
 Brasen-nose
 The Rev. William Glaister, M.A. Fellow of University
 The Rev. William Gordon, M.A. Dunstew
 The Rev. Thomas Grantham, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen
 The Rev. Thomas Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham

The Rev. George Wm. Hall, D.D. Master of Pembroke
 The Rev. Samuel Hall, B.D. Fellow of Brasen-nose
 The Rev. Renn Dickson Hampden, M.A. Oriel
 George Vernon Harcourt, Esq. M.P. Nuneham Courtney
 The Rev. R. Harington, M.A. Fellow of Brasennose
 The Rev. Thomas Henderson, M.A. Ch. Ch.

The Rev. E. Higgins, M.A. Brasen-nose

The Rev. Samuel Hinds, M.A. Vice-Principal of St.
Alban Hall

The Rev. William Archibald Home, M.A. Student of
Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Edward Hughes, B.D. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. John William Hughes, M.A. Trinity

The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity
Major Izod

The Rev. William Jacobson, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

The Rev. Henry Jenkyns, M.A. Fellow of Oriel

The Rev. Richard Jenkyns, D.D. Master of Balliol

Francis Jeune, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke

The Rev. John Collier Jones, D.D. Rector of Exeter,
Vice-Chancellor of the University

The Rev. John Jordan, Handborough

The Rev. James Forbes Jowett, B.D. Kingston Bagpuze

The Rev. William Kay, M.A. Fellow of Lincoln

John Kidd, D.M. Regius Professor of Medicine

The Rev. Wm. Michael Lally, D.C.L. St. John's

J. H. Langston, Esq. M.P. Sarsden House

J. Lane, Esq.

The Rev. Lancelot C. Lee, M.A. Wootton

The Rev. Wm. Blackstone Lee, M.A. Fellow of New Coll.

The Rev. Jacob Ley, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. James Linton, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen

John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic

The Rev. Charles J. Meredith, M.A. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Henry W. R. Michell, M.A. Fellow of Trinity
 The Rev. William Mills, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen,
 Professor of Moral Philosophy
 Baker Morrell, Esq.

The Rev. Frederick Oakeley, M.A. Fellow of Balliol
 James Adey Ogle, D.M. Aldrichian Professor of Medi-
 cine, and Clinical Professor
 The Rev. Owen Owen, B.D. Fellow of Jesus

William Palmer, Esq.
 Joseph Parker, Esq.
 Charles Peers, Esq. Chiselhampton Lodge
 The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, M.A. Fellow of
 University
 The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
 Geometry

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Vice-Principal of St.
 Mary Hall
 The Rev. William Ricketts, M.A. Fellow of Merton
 The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University
 Stephen Peter Rigaud, M.A. Savilian Professor of
 Astronomy
 The Rev. Charles Rose, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Augustus Page Saunders, M.A. Student of
 Ch. Ch.
 The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity
 The Rev. Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D. Warden
 of New College
 The Rev. Thomas Silver, D.C.L. Charlbury
 Walter Strickland, Esq. Cokethorp Park

Walter Strickland, jun. Esq. Cokethorp Park
 The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
 Wadham

Charles Tawney, Esq.
 The Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D. Corpus

Thomas Vores, M.A. Fellow of Wadham

Francis Pearson Walesby, B.C.L. Fellow of Lincoln,
 Professor of Anglo-Saxon
 The Rev. Martin Sandys Wall, M.A. Student of
 Ch. Ch.

Richard Weyland, Esq. M.P. Woodeaton
 Sir Henry Willoughby, Bart. Baldon House
 The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity
 Charles Wingfield, Esq.
 The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's

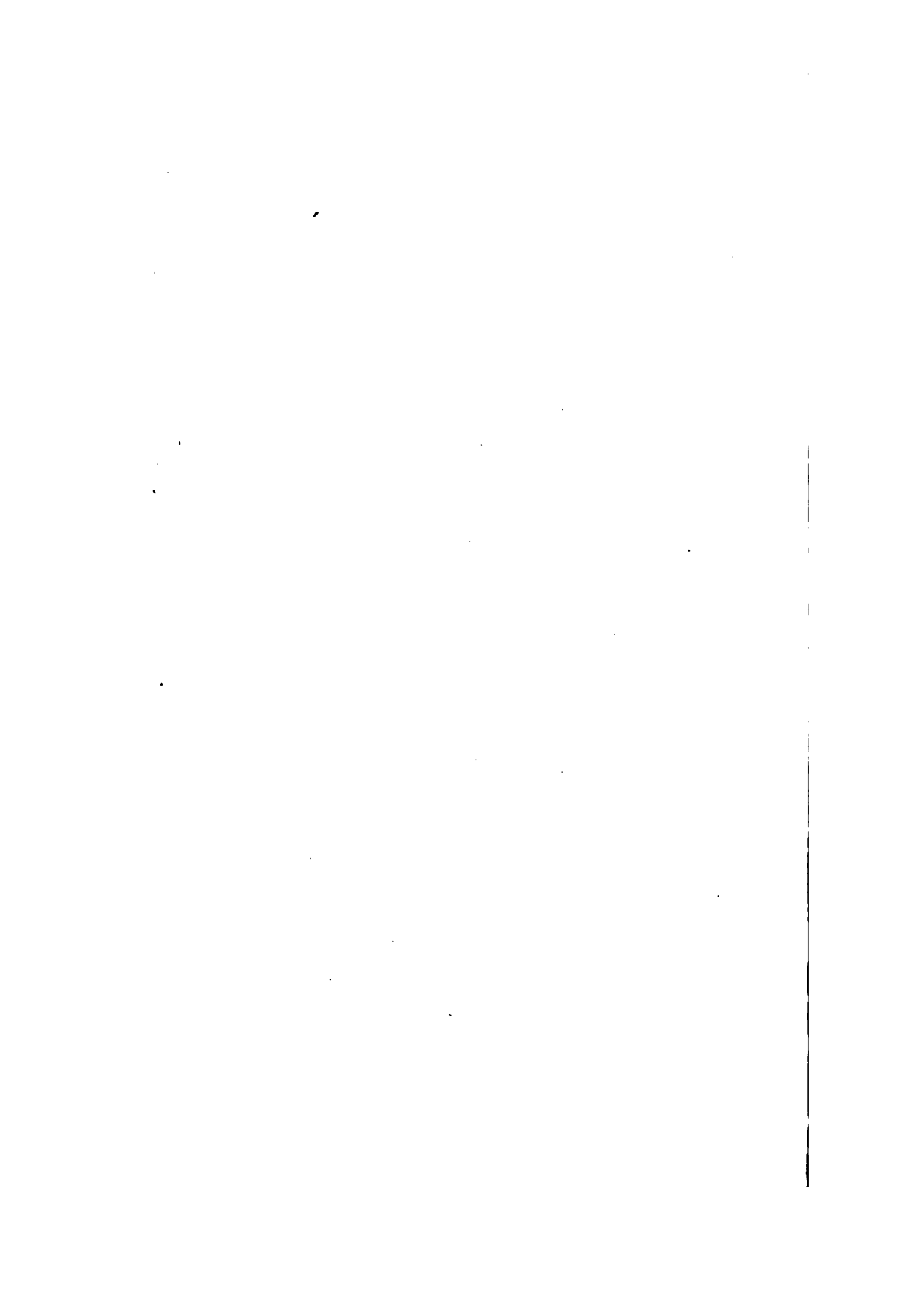
106

COMMITTEE.

The Master of Pembroke College
 The Principal of New Inn Hall
 Rev. Dr. Bliss
 William Bragge, Esq.
 Rev. Henry Bull
 Rev. Joseph Burrowes
 Rev. Thomas Davies
 Rev. William Glaister
 Dr. Ogle
 Rev. Charles John Ridley

Treasurer. Dr. Bandinel.

Secretary. Rev. Joseph Carter.



**At a General Meeting of the Society, holden
June 11, 1831, the following Rules were
adopted.**

I.

**THE number of Subscribers shall be limited to
ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE, of whom
four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the
University, who shall not be eligible before they
have taken the degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-
fifth may consist of Gentlemen who are not Mem-
bers of the University.**

II.

**All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at
least, five Members, and no person shall be elected
without having a majority of white balls.**

III.

**The name of every Candidate for admission
shall be placed in a conspicuous part of the Room
for, at least, fourteen days previously to the ballot,
and his recommendation shall be signed by seven
Members, as well as inserted in a book provided
for that purpose.**

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place only during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The annual Subscription shall be Two Pounds, to be computed from the first of January in each year; every future Member shall pay, on his admission, his Subscription for the current year. The annual Subscription must be paid before the Lady Day next succeeding the period of its becoming due. The Secretary shall remind each defaulter; and should his letter not be attended to within a short period, such defaulter shall be no longer considered a Member of the Society. Any Member quitting the University, or, for other reasons, desirous of withdrawing from the Society, shall give due notice to the Secretary of his intentions.

VI.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year: one on the last Saturday in January; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of

the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

VII.

The Committee shall consist of ten Members, exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be Members of it *ex officio*. Any three may act: in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second vote.

VIII.

The Committee shall meet on every Saturday, during Term, at two o'clock, for the purpose of holding ballots—ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting; which the Committee are authorized to summon whenever required.

IX.

On a vacancy occurring in the Committee, they shall, at their next meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

X.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading

Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month : and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

At this Meeting, the Committee were requested to draw up a set of Regulations for the circulation of the Books. Accordingly, on the second of July, the following Rules were established.

I.

That no Publication be taken from the Room until it has remained on the table for one week, and has been properly labelled.

II.

That no Work be kept by any resident Subscriber more than fourteen days for a Quarto, or seven days for an Octavo or infra, and that no

Subscriber be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time ; but that Country Subscribers have the liberty of keeping books three days beyond the time allowed to resident Members.

III.

That every Subscriber have the liberty of recommending any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

IV.

That the Subscriber who recommends a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work ; after which all other Subscribers may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Order Book, specifying the day on which the Work was taken out.

V.

That every Member detaining a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, pay, for each Quarto, the sum of *one shilling*, and for every smaller volume *sixpence*, per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

VI.

That every volume in circulation be returned to the Reading Room before twelve o'clock of the morning on which it becomes due.

It having been notified to the Committee by Mr. Parker, that some of the London publishers were likely to send their Publications gratuitously, provided they were suffered to lie on the table of the Reading Room a sufficient time to excite the notice and attention of the Members, the Committee felt themselves called upon to resolve,

That no Works presented by the publishers be circulated until after the expiration of six months from the date of their presentation.

* * *The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of Messrs. Parsons, Robinson, and Co.*

ABSTRACT OF ACCOMPTS,

M DCCC XXX.

Receipts.

	£.	s.	d.
By Balance, Dec. 31, 1829,	33	12	9
By Sale of Books	14	14	0
Seventy-four Subscriptions, at £2. .	148	0	0
Total Receipts	196	6	9

Expenditure.

Rent, &c.	78	0	0
Purchase of Books	51	16	0
Newspapers, &c.	36	8	0
Stationery, &c.	3	17	6
Servants' Wages	18	0	0
Total Expenditure	178	1	6
Total Received	196	6	9
Total Expended	178	1	6
Balance, Dec. 31, 1830,	18	5	3

Audited July 2, 1831. GEO. WM. HALL.
 PHILIP BLISS.
 THOMAS DAVIES.

Number of Strangers admitted during the year,
 SEVENTY-SIX.

*The Rev John Wilson
Trinity*

THE
RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE
R E A D I N G R O O M
AT
MR. PARKER'S
IN THE TURL.

WITH
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS.

MDCCCXXXVII.

1

MEMBERS.

The Earl of Abingdon, Wytham Abbey
William H. Ashurst, Esq.

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham
The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library
The Rev. Frederick Barnes, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
John Barwis, Esq. Woodstock
The Rev. Thomas Tyssen Bazeley, M.A. Fellow of
Brasen-nose
Benjamin Badcock, Esq.
Charles J. Bishop, M.D. Holywell
The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Registrar of the University
William Bragge, M.A. New College
J. Bramsen, Esq.
The Rev. William R. Browell, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke
The Rev. Thomas Edw. Bridges, D.D. President of C.C.C.
The Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
Reader in Geology and Mineralogy
The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
The Rev. Henry Bull, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,
Camden Professor of Ancient History
The Rev. Thomas T. Churton, B.D. Fellow of Brasen-nose

William Cleoburey, Esq.

The Venerable C. C. Clerke, B.D. Student of Ch. Ch.
Archdeacon of Oxford

The Rev. R. C. Clifton, M.A. Worcester

The Rev. Alfred B. Clough, B.D. Fellow of Jesus

Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.

The Rev. Theoph. Leigh Cooke, B.D. Beckley

The Rev. C. L. Cornish, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

G. V. Cox, M.A. New College

The Rev. Wm. H. Cox, M.A. Queen's

The Rev. John A. Cramer, D.D. Principal of New Inn Hall

Sir Alexander Croke, D.C.L. Studley Priory

The Rev. W. Cureton, M.A. Ch. Ch.

C. Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. Professor of Chemistry

The Rev. Thomas Davies, B.D. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. Edward A. Dayman, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park

Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham Park, M.P.

David V. Durell, M.A. Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. Andrew Edwards, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

William W. Essington, Esq.

William Falconer, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity

The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's

The Very Rev. Thos. Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. William Glaister, M.A. Fellow of University

The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel

The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfield

The Rev. George Grantham, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. Clement Greswell, M.A. Fellow of Oriel
 The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Fellow of Worcester
 John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham
 The Rev. James Guillelard, M.A. Fellow of St. John's

The Rev. George William Hall, D.D. Master of Pembroke
 George Vernon Harcourt, M.A. Nuneham Courtney, M.P.
 Joseph Warner Henley, M.A. Magdalen
 Frederic Holme, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.
 The Rev. James W. Hoskyns, D.D. Magdalen
 The Rev. John William Hughes, M.A. Trinity
 The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity
 The Rev. W. Jacobson, M.A. Vice-Principal of Magd.
 Hall
 The Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, M.A. Queen's
 The Rev. Henry Thomas Jones, B.D. Tackley
 The Rev. John Collier Jones, D.D. Rector of Exeter
 The Rev. John Jordan, Somerton
 The Rev. Gibbes Walker Jordan, Waterstock

The Rev. William Kay, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 John Kidd, M.D. Regius Professor of Medicine

The Rev. Lancelot C. Lee, M.A. Wootton
 The Rev. Wm. Blackstone, Lee, M.A. Fellow of New Coll.
 The Rev. Jacob Ley, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
 Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic
 The Rev. Charles J. Meredith, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Michell, B.A. Fellow of Lincoln
 William Morgan, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen

T. T. Morland, Esq. Sheepstead House
 Baker Morrell, Esq.
 Frederic Morrell, Esq.

James Adey Ogle, M.D. Aldrichian Professor of Medicine,
 and Clinical Professor
 Rev. Thomas J. Ormerod, M.A. Fellow of Brasen-nose

William Palmer, Esq.
 Joseph Parker, Esq.
 Charles Lewes Parker, M.A. Wadham
 Charles Peers, Esq. Chiselhampton Lodge
 The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of
 University
 The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of Geo-
 metry
 The Rev. Richard Pretyman, Middleton Stoney

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A.
 The Rev. John Radford, D.D. Rector of Lincoln
 The Rev. Stephen Reay, M.A. Alban Hall, Sub-Librarian
 of the Bodleian
 The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University
 Stephen Peter Rigaud, M.A. Savilian Professor of Astronomy
 The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Chaplain of Queen's
 The Rev. John Wm. Richards, M.A. C.C.C.
 The Rev. Geo. H. Rogers, M.A. Wadham
 The Rev. Charles Rose, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Francis Robinson, M.A. Stonesfield

The Rev. L. A. Sharpe, M.A. Fellow of St. John's
 The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity
 The Rev. Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D. Warden of
 New College

The Rev. James Smith, B.D. Fellow of Brasen-nose
 The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
 Wadham

Charles Tawney, Esq.
 The Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D. Corpus
 The Rev. James Thompson, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Tiddeman, M.A. Magdalen Hall
 William Walter Tireman, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen
 The Rev. George Tyndall, M.A. Fellow of Merton

Edward Vernon, M.A. Ch. Ch.

Percival Walsh, Esq.
 Percival Walsh, jun. Esq.
 The Rev. Robert Meadows White, B.D. Fellow of Mag-
 dalen, Professor of Anglo Saxon
 Horace H. Wilson, M.A. Exeter, Professor of Sanscrit
 The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity
 Charles Wingfield, Esq.
 The Rev. Robert Wintle, B.D. Ch. Ch.
 The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's
 John Wootten, M.D. Balliol

COMMITTEE.

The Warden of Wadham
The Master of Pembroke
The Warden of New College
The President of C.C.C.
Rev. Dr. Faussett
Dr. Ogle
Rev. T. Davies
Professor Rigaud
Rev. T. J. Ormerod
Rev. R. Hussey
W. Morgan, M.A.
Rev. C. Greswell

Treasurer. Rev. Dr. Bandinel.

Secretary. Rev. John Calcott.

R U L E S.



I.

The number of Subscribers shall be limited to **ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE**, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University, who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-fifth may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II.

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two POUNDS, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

Every newly-elected Member, admitted before the first of July, is required, upon his admission, to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year; but if admitted after that time, one half only.

VII.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

VIII.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year: one on the last Saturday in January; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

IX.

The Committee shall consist of twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be members of it *ex officio*.) Four shall retire annually; and the names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for their appointment. Any three may act: and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman to have a second vote.

X.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XI.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XII.

The Committee are authorized to summon a General Meeting.

XIII.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month: and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

XIV.

No Publication shall be taken from the Room until it has remained on the table for one week, and has been properly covered and labelled; but Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, must remain on the table a month before they are taken out.

XV.

No work shall be kept by any Resident Member more than fourteen days for a Quarto, seven days for an Octavo, or five days for a Duodecimo or *infra*, and no Member shall be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time; but Country Members shall have the liberty of keeping books three days beyond the time allowed to Resident Members.

XVI.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the Order Book for that purpose; after which all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the day on which the Work was taken out.

XVIII.

Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall pay, for each Quarto, the sum of *one shilling*, and for every smaller volume *sixpence*, per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XIX.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Twelve o'clock of the morning on which it becomes due, by the Member who has taken it out.

XX.

Those Members who wish for any of the new Publications, or for any Work already in circulation, are requested to insert their names in the **ORDER BOOK**. This will enable the servant to deliver the several books according to the order in which such names are entered.



The Member who proposes a book is entitled to purchase it at half the Publication price, at the expiration of a year after it is marked for circulation. Should the proposer waive his privilege, the Member who first enters his name for it in a book provided for that purpose is entitled to the work at the same price.

All books placed on the table are subject to this regulation, excepting books of reference, and works presented by the Authors.

It having been notified to the Committee by Mr. Parker, that some of the London Publishers were likely to send their Publications gratuitously, provided they were suffered to lie on the table of the Reading Room a sufficient time to excite the notice and attention of the Members, the Committee felt themselves called upon to Resolve,

That no Works presented by the Publishers be circulated until after the expiration of three Months from the date of their presentation.



An Annual Copy of the Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the books in circulation, shall be printed, and furnished to every Member of the Society.

** * * The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of
Messrs. Parsons, Robinson, and Co.*

Works presented by the Authors.

Not to be Sold.

Dr. Mill's Christa-Sangítá, 8vo.

Palmer on the English Ritual, 2 vols. 8vo.

Dr. Daubeny on the Atomic Theory, 8vo.

Girdlestone's Commentary on the New Testament, 8vo.

————— **Sermons, 12mo.**

Riddle's Illustrations of Aristotle from Shakespeare, 12mo.

Smart's Duty of a Christian People, 12mo.

James's Life of Charlemagne, 8vo.

Short's History of the Church of England, 2 vols. 8vo.

Gorham's Memoirs of Professor Martin, 8vo.

Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, 8vo.

Archbishop Whately's Thoughts on Secondary Punishment.

Various Pamphlets on all popular Subjects.

LIST OF BOOKS.

The prices in the List are those at which Members are entitled to purchase the books, according to the above regulations. They are arranged in months, and are sold in the corresponding month of the following years. N.B. Those marked () are bespoke.*

BOOKS REMAINING FROM FORMER YEARS.

	<i>£. s. d.</i>
Lardner's Geometry, 12mo.	0 3 0
Arfwerdson's Travels in America, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 10 0
Mayor of Wind Gap, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Map to Burnes's Travels	0 5 0
Lives of Zoologists, 12mo.	0 2 6
Audubon's Ornithological Biography, vol. 2.	0 12 0
Dacre, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Scenes in Our Parish, 12mo.	0 5 0
Life of Linacre, 8vo.	0 4 6
A Clergyman in Debt, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Memoir of Rev. H. Hughes, 8vo.	0 6 0
Sketches of Corfu, 12mo.	0 4 0
The English in India, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 10 6
Provincial Sketches, 12mo.	0 3 6
Ross's Arctic Expedition, 4to.	1 1 0
Memoirs of Bolingbroke, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Life of Selden, 12mo.	0 6 0
Rambles in Northumberland	0 4 6
Miss Mitford's Belford Regis, 3 vols.	0 7 6
The Wife and Woman's Reward, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Lodore, 3 vols.	0 7 6

Ewbank on Democracy, 12mo.	0	2	6
Napier on Colonization, 8vo.	0	4	6
Quin's Voyage down the Danube, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Lamartine's Pilgrimage, 3 vols.	0	12	0
The Lords and the People	0	5	0
Coleridge's Yorkshire Worthies, 8vo.	0	5	0
Tremordyn Cliff, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Mephistopheles in England, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Chronicles of Waltham, 3 vols.	0	7	6
The Loseley Manuscripts, 2 vols.	0	7	0
Shepherd's Essays, 12mo.	0	4	0
Romance of History. Egypt. 2 vols.	0	10	0
Reply to Howell's History of Priestcraft, 12mo.	0	3	0
Stories of Strange Lands, 8vo.	0	5	0
Oceanic Sketches	0	3	0
Gilbert Gurney, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Hogg's Travels, 2 vols.	0	10	6

Books purchased in 1836.

JANUARY.

*Monro's Travels in Syria, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	12	0
Rienzi, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Coleridge's Letters, 2 vols.	0	9	0
James on Education in Germany	0	3	6
Conquest of Florida, 2 vols.	0	10	6
My Aunt Pontypool, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Japhet, 3 vols.	0	7	6
*Memoirs of Episcopius, 8vo.	0	5	0
Mrs. Trollope's Paris, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	12	0
D'Israeli's Vindication	0	4	0
The Outlaw, 3 vols.	0	7	6
One in a Thousand, 3 vols.	0	7	6

19

Macgregor's Note Book, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Abdy's Travels in America, 3 vols.	0	15	0
Wreck of the Challenger	0	5	9
*Swing's Indian Sketches, 2 vols.	0	7	0
*American in England, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Legends of Spain	0	4	6
Memoirs of Godoy, Prince of the Peace, 2 vols.	0	15	0

FEBRUARY.

Sir J. Walsh's Chapters of Cotemporary History, 8vo.	0	2	6
*Allen's Lectures on the Church, 8vo.	0	5	0
Bulwer's France, 2d Series, 2 vols.	0	10	6
*Mackintosh's Philosophy, 8vo.	0	4	6
*Life of Sir Humphry Davy, 2 vols.	0	14	0
*Life of Sir W. Temple, 2 vols.	0	14	0
*Baillie's Dramas, 3 vols.	0	15	0
*The Original	0	4	0

MARCH.

Banks of the Tamar, by Mrs. Bray, 3 vols.	0	12	0
Life of Howard	0	3	6
Lewis on Ireland, 8vo.	0	6	0
*Spain Revisited, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Evenings Abroad	0	4	6
Von Raumer's England in 1835, 3 vols.	0	12	0

APRIL.

Dr. Turton's Natural Theology	0	4	0
*Marquess Wellesley's Despatches, vol. 1.	0	15	0
*Life of Sir J. Mackintosh, 2 vols.	0	16	0
*Barrow's Tour in Ireland	0	7	0
*Rich's Travels in Kurdistan, 2 vols.	0	15	0
*Ben Brace, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Pericles and Aspasia, 2 vols.	0	7	0
*Physical Theory of another Life	0	4	0

20

*Forster's Life of Jebb, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 13 0
*Rankin's Visit to Sierra Leone, 2 vols.	0 10 6
*History of China, vol. 1. 12mo.	0 2 6
The Devoted, 3 vols.	0 7 6
*Conybeare's Lectures	0 4 0

MAY.

Sketches of Germany, 2 vols. 12mo.	0 12 0
*Hogarth's History of Music, 12mo.	0 3 6
Inklings of Adventure, 3 vols.	0 7 6
*History of China, vol. 2.	0 2 6
Smyth's Journey	0 6 0
*Davis's Chinese, 2 vols.	0 10 6
*Back's Arctic Expedition, 8vo.	0 15 0
*Trevor's William III. vol. 2.	0 6 0
*Alison's History of Europe, vol. 5.	0 7 6
*Life of Lord Clive, 3 vols.	1 1 0
*Head's Tour in England	0 5 0
Saunter in Belgium	0 5 0

JUNE.

Cooper's Journey in Switzerland, 2 vols.	0 10 6
*Laborde's Journey in Syria, 8vo.	0 15 0
The Magician, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Latham's Lectures on Medicine	0 3 0
Schloss Hainfeld	0 5 0
Wraxall's Memoirs, 3 vols.	1 1 0
Lord Roldan, 3 vols.	0 7 6
*Lord Mahon's England, vol. 1.	0 8 0
*De Tocqueville's Democracy in America, vol. 2.	0 6 0

JULY.

Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw, 3 vols.	0 7 6
*Wordsworth's Athens and Attica, 8vo.	0 6 0

AUGUST.

*Wellington's Despatches, vol. 5.	0 10 0
*Wellington's Despatches, vol. 6.	0 10 0
*Irish National School Book	0 4 6
*Wellesley's Despatches, vol. 2.	0 12 6

SEPTEMBER.

*Buckland's Bridgewater Treatise, 2 vols.	0 17 6
Oslar on Dissent	0 3 0

OCTOBER.

*Skinner's Journey, 2 vols.	0 10 6
*Teignmouth's, Lord, Scotland, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Memoirs of Mrs. Hemans, 2 vols.	0 10 6
*Walsh's Constantinople, 2 vols.	0 16 0
Wiseman's Lectures, 2 vols.	0 12 0
*Henningsen's Campaigns, 2 vols.	0 9 0
Cooper's France, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Tales of Woods and Fields, 3 vols.	0 7 6
James's History of the Black Prince, 2 vols.	0 15 6
Strang's Germany, 2 vols.	0 12 0
Midshipman Easy, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Laing's Travels in Norway, 8vo.	0 6 0
The Broken Font, 2 vols.	0 7 0
Gilbert's History of Banking	0 4 6
Sidney's Life of Walker	0 6 0
Memoirs of Lucien Bonaparte, vol. 1.	0 7 0
Lathbury's History of Episcopacy	0 6 0
Jesse's Rambles of an Angler	0 5 0
Astoria, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Metaphysic Rambles	0 6 0
Summer in Spain	0 2 6
Sandford on Female Improvement, 2 vols.	0 6 0
Russia and Poland	0 3 0

NOVEMBER.

Impressions of England, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Coleridge's Remains, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Houses of Parliament	0	10	6
Collins's Lost Church	0	4	0
Cooke's History of Party	0	10	6
Sketches by Boz, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Confessions of an Elderly Gentleman	0	7	0
Lee's Watering Places	0	3	0
Voyages round the World	0	2	6
Portugal and Galicia, by Lord Carnarvon, 2 vols.	0	10	6
*Mammon	0	3	6
*Life of Howe	0	6	0
Great Teacher	0	3	6
Napier's Peninsular War, vol. 5.	0	10	0
The Legendary	0	5	0
How to Observe	0	5	0
Hoppus's Continent, 2 vols.	0	5	0
Hazlitt's Remains, 2 vols.	0	14	0

DECEMBER.

Henrietta Temple, 3 vols.	0	7	6
*Slingsby's Diary	0	7	0
Anster's Translation of Faustus	0	7	0
Paul's Journey to Moscow	0	2	6
*Adventures in search of a Horse	0	3	6
Mason's Primitive Christianity	0	1	6
Life of Ali Pasha	0	2	6

BOOKS OF REFERENCE,

Not to be Sold.

The Holy Bible, and Book of Common Prayer.
 Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo.
 Hodson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo.
 Clerical Guide, 8vo.
 Liber Scholasticus, 12mo.
 Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo.
 Cambridge ditto, 8vo.
 Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols. 12mo.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 12mo.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Population Returns, folio.
 Population Abstract, 8vo.
 The Reform Act, 12mo.
 The Boundary Act, 12mo.
 Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford.
 London Directory.
 Pigot's Commercial Directory.
 Oxford Calendar.
 Cambridge Calendar.
 Dublin University Calendar.
 Court Guide.
 Court Calendar.
 Burke's Official Calendar.
 East India Register.
 Army List.
 Navy List.
 Book of Roads.
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary.

PERIODICALS.

Quarterly Review.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Foreign Quarterly Review.
 North American Review.
 British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Frazer's Magazine.
 New Monthly Magazine.
 British Magazine.
 United Service Journal.
 Dublin University Magazine.
 Church of England Magazine.

NEWSPAPERS.

Times.
 Morning Post.
 Morning Herald.
 Morning Chronicle.
 Globe.
 Standard.
 Oxford Journal.
 Oxford Herald.
 Cambridge Chronicle.
 John Bull.
 Examiner.
 Literary Gazette.
 Athenæum.

READING ROOM.

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS, Dec. 31, 1836.

Receipts.

Balance of last year	-	-	-	-	-	150	3	10
Arrears of 1835 paid	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0
119 Subscriptions at £2	-	-	-	-	-	238	0	0
4 Ditto at £1	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	0
Fines	-	-	-	-	-	0	10	0
Total Receipts						394	13	10

Disbursements.

Rent	-	-	-	-	-	50	0	0
Servants' Wages, Fire, and Lights	-	-	-	-	-	23	0	0
Books	-	-	-	-	-	57	4	11
Pamphlets, Stationery, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	36	9	6
Newspapers	-	-	-	-	-	64	14	4
Printing	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	6
Total Disbursements						263	4	3

Total Received	-	-	-	-	-	394	13	10
Total Expended	-	-	-	-	-	236	4	3
Balance, Dec. 31, 1836,						158	9	7

Audited Jan. 27, 1837. B. P. SYMONS.

S. P. RIGAUD.

HENRY BULL.

Number of Strangers admitted during the Year 1836,
CXXXV.

1

2

Rd. J. Wilson
Trinity

THE
RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE
READING ROOM
AT
MR. PARKER'S
IN THE TURL.
WITH
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS.

MDCCCXXXVIII.

7

1

MEMBERS.

The Earl of Abingdon, Wytham Abbey
William H. Ashurst, Esq.

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham
The Rev. Charles Balstone, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.
The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library

The Rev. Frederick Barnes, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
John Barwis, Esq. Woodstock
The Rev. Thomas Tyssen Bazeley, M.A. Fellow of
Brasen-nose

Benjamin Badcock, Esq.
Charles J. Bishop, M.D. Holywell
The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Registrar of the University
William Bragge, M.A. New College
J. Bramsen, D. Ph.

The Rev. William R. Browell, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke
The Rev. J. G. Browne, Kiddington
The Rev. Thomas Edw. Bridges, D.D. President of C.C.C.
The Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
Reader in Geology and Mineralogy
The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
The Rev. Henry Bull, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,
Camden Professor of Ancient History

The Rev. Thomas T. Churton, B.D. Fellow of Brasen-nose
William Cleoburey, Esq.

The Venerable C. C. Clerke, B.D. Student of Ch. Ch.
Archdeacon of Oxford

The Rev. Alfred B. Clough, B.D. Fellow of Jesus
Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.

The Rev. Theoph. Leigh Cooke, B.D. Beckley

The Rev. C. L. Cornish, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

G. V. Cox, M.A. New College

The Rev. Wm. H. Cox, M.A. Queen's

The Rev. John A. Cramer, D.D. Principal of New Inn Hall
Sir Alexander Croke, D.C.L. Studley Priory

C. Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. Professor of Chemistry

The Rev. Thomas Davies, B.D. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. Edward A. Dayman, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park

Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham Park, M.P.

David V. Durell, M.A. Ch. Ch.

William Earle, Esq. Baldon

The Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. Andrew Edwards, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. William Falconer, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity

The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's

The Very Rev. Thos. Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. William Glaister, M.A. Fellow of University

The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel

The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfield

The Rev. George Grantham, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. Clement Greswell, M.A. Fellow of Oriel

The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Fellow of Worcester
 The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham
 The Rev. James Guillemand, M.A. Fellow of St. John's

The Rev. George William Hall, D.D. Master of Pembroke
 George Harcourt, M.A. Nuneham Courtney, M.P.
 Joseph Warner Henley, M.A. Magdalen
 Frederic Holme, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.
 The Rev. James W. Hoskyns, D.D. Magdalen
 The Rev. John William Hughes, M.A. Trinity
 The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity
 The Rev. W. Jacobson, M.A. Vice-Principal of Magdalen
 Hall

The Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, M.A. Queen's
 The Rev. Henry Thomas Jones, B.D. Tackley
 The Rev. John Collier Jones, D.D. Rector of Exeter
 The Rev. John Jordan, Somerton
 The Rev. Gibbes Walker Jordan, Waterstock

The Rev. William Kay, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 John Kidd, M.D. Regius Professor of Medicine

The Rev. Lancelot C. Lee, M.A. Wootton
 The Rev. Wm. Blackstone Lee, M.A. Fellow of New Coll.
 The Rev. Jacob Ley, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.
 The Rev. John Thomas Lys, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
 Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic
 The Rev. Charles J. Meredith, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 William Morgan, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen

Baker Morrell, Esq.
 Frederic Morrell, Esq.

James Adey Ogle, M.D. Aldrichian Professor of Medicine,
 and Clinical Professor

William Palmer, Esq.
 Joseph Parker, Esq.
 Charles Lewes Parker, M.A. Wadham
 Charles Peers, Esq. Chiselhampton Lodge
 The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of
 University
 The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
 Geometry
 The Rev. Richard Pretyman, Middleton Stoney

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A.
 The Rev. John Radford, D.D. Rector of Lincoln
 The Rev. Stephen Reay, M.A. Alban Hall, Sub-Librarian
 of the Bodleian
 The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University
 Stephen Peter Rigaud, M.A. Savilian Professor of Astronomy
 The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Chaplain of Queen's
 The Rev. Geo. H. Rogers, M.A. Wadham
 The Rev. Charles Rose, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Francis Robinson, M.A. Stonesfield

The Rev. L. A. Sharpe, M.A. Fellow of St. John's
 The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity
 The Rev. Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D. Warden of
 New College
 The Rev. James Smith, B.D. Fellow of Brasen-nose
 The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
 Wadham

Charles Tawney, Esq.

The Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D. Corpus

The Rev. James Thompson, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Richard Tiddeman, M.A. Magdalen Hall

William Walter Tireman, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. George Tyndall, M.A. Fellow of Merton

Edward Vernon, M.A. Ch. Ch.

Percival Walsh, Esq. Stanton Harcourt

Percival Walsh, jun. Esq.

The Rev. Robert Meadows White, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen, Professor of Anglo Saxon

Horace H. Wilson, M.A. Exeter, Professor of Sanscrit

The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity

Charles Wingfield, Esq.

The Rev. Robert Wintle, B.D. Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's

John Wootten, M.D. Balliol

COMMITTEE.

The Master of Pembroke
The Warden of New College
The President of C.C.C.
The Principal of Alban Hall
Rev. Dr. Faussett
Rev. T. Davies
Professor Rigaud
Rev. R. Hussey
W. Morgan, M.A.
Rev. T. Short
Rev. H. Bull
Rev. R. Michell

Treasurer. Rev. Dr. Bandinel.

Secretary. Rev. John Calcott.

R U L E S.

I.

The number of Subscribers shall be limited to **ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE**, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University, who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-fifth may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II.

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members ; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two POUNDS, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

Every newly-elected Member, admitted before the first of July, is required, upon his admission, to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year: but if admitted after that time, one half only.

VII.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

XV.

No work shall be kept by any Resident Member more than fourteen days for a Quarto, seven days for an Octavo, or five days for a Duodecimo or infra, and no Member shall be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time ; but Country Members shall have the liberty of keeping books three days beyond the time allowed to Resident Members.

XVI.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the Order Book for that purpose ; after which all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the day on which the Work was taken out.

XVIII.

Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall pay, for each Quarto, the sum of *one shilling*, and for every smaller volume *sixpence*, per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XIX.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Twelve o'clock of the morning on which it becomes due, by the Member who has taken it out.

XX.

Those Members who wish for any of the new Publications, or for any Work already in circulation, are requested to insert their names in the **ORDER BOOK**. This will enable the servant to deliver the several books according to the order in which such names are entered.



The Member who proposes a book is entitled to purchase it at half the Publication price, at the expiration of a year after it is marked for circulation. Should the proposer waive his privilege, the Member who first enters his name for it in a book provided for that purpose is entitled to the work at the same price.

All books placed on the table are subject to this regulation, excepting books of reference, and works presented by the Authors.

VIII.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year: one on the last Saturday in January; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

IX.

The Committee shall consist of twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be members of it *ex officio*.) Four shall retire annually; and the names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for their appointment. Any three may act: and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman to have a second vote.

X.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XI.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XII.

The Committee are authorized to summon a General Meeting.

XIII.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month : and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

XIV.

No Newspaper whatever shall be taken out of the Room. Books shall remain on the table for *one week* ; Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, *a month*.

LIST OF BOOKS.

The prices in the List are those at which Members are entitled to purchase the books, according to the above regulations. They are arranged in months, and are sold in the corresponding month of the following years. N.B. Those marked () are bespoke.*

BOOKS REMAINING FROM FORMER YEARS.

	£.	s.	d.
Rienzi, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Coleridge's Letters, 2 vols.	0	9	0
James on Education in Germany	0	3	6
Conquest of Florida, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Japhet, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Mrs. Trollope's Paris, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	12	0
D'Israeli's Vindication	0	4	0
Abdy's Travels in America, 3 vols.	0	15	0
Wreck of the Challenger	0	5	0
Legends of Spain	0	4	6
Memoirs of Godoy, Prince of the Peace, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Sir J. Walsh's Chapters of Cotemporary History, 8vo.	0	2	6
Bulwer's France, 2d Series, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Banks of the Tamar, by Mrs. Bray, 3 vols.	0	12	0
Life of Howard	0	3	6
Lewis on Ireland, 8vo.	0	6	0
Von Raumer's England in 1835, 3 vols.	0	12	0

Pericles and Aspasia, 2 vols.	0	7	0
Inklings of Adventure, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Smyth's Journey	0	6	0
Cooper's Journey in Switzerland, 2 vols.	0	10	6
The Magician, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Latham's Lectures on Medicine	0	3	0
Lord Roldan, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Oser on Dissent	0	3	0
Wiseman's Lectures, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Cooper's France, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Tales of Woods and Fields, 3 vols.	0	7	6
James's History of the Black Prince, 2 vols.	0	15	6
Strang's Germany, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Memoirs of Lucien Bonaparte, vol. 1.	0	7	0
Lathbury's History of Episcopacy	0	6	0
Jesse's Rambles of an Angler	0	5	0
Astoria, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Metaphysic Rambles	0	6	0
Summer in Spain	0	2	6
Russia and Poland	0	3	0
Impressions of England, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Cooke's History of Party	0	10	6
Sketches by Boz, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Lee's Watering Places	0	3	0
Voyages round the World	0	2	6
Great Teacher	0	3	6
Napier's Peninsular War, vol. 5.	0	10	0
The Legendary	0	5	0
Hoppus's Continent, 2 vols.	0	5	0
Hazlitt's Remains, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Henrietta Temple, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Paul's Journey to Moscow	0	2	6
Mason's Primitive Christianity	0	1	6
Life of Ali Pasha	0	2	6

It having been notified to the Committee by Mr. Parker, that some of the London Publishers were likely to send their Publications gratuitously, provided they were suffered to lie on the table of the Reading Room a sufficient time to excite the notice and attention of the Members, the Committee felt themselves called upon to Resolve,

That no Works presented by the Publishers be circulated until after the expiration of three Months from the date of their presentation.



An Annual Copy of the Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the books in circulation, shall be printed, and furnished to every Member of the Society.

** * The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of
Messrs. Parsons, Robinson, and Co.*

Works presented by the Authors.

Not to be Sold.

Dr. Mill's Christa-Sangitá, 8vo.

Palmer on the English Ritual, 2 vols. 8vo.

Dr. Daubeny on the Atomic Theory, 8vo.

Girdlestone's Commentary on the New Testament, 8vo.

————— **Sermons, 12mo.**

Riddle's Illustrations of Aristotle from Shakespeare, 12mo.

Smart's Duty of a Christian People, 12mo.

James's Life of Charlemagne, 8vo.

Short's History of the Church of England, 2 vols. 8vo.

Gorham's Memoirs of Professor Martin, 8vo.

Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, 8vo.

Archbishop Whately's Thoughts on Secondary Punishment.

Various Pamphlets on all popular Subjects.

Books purchased in 1837.

JANUARY.

*Wellington's Despatches, vol. 7.	0	10	0
*Hallam's Literature, vol. 1.	0	7	6
Prior's Life of Goldsmith, 2 vols.	0	15	0
*Life of Lady M. W. Montague, 3 vols.	1	1	0
Annual Biography, &c. 1837	0	6	0
Life of Martin Boos	0	3	6
Sketches by Boz, 2d Series	0	5	0

FEBRUARY.

Wellesley's Despatches, vol. 3.	0	12	6
Grund's Americans, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Cooper's Europe, 2 vols.	0	7	0
*Life of Alcuin	0	3	0
*Maitland on the Voluntary System	0	3	0
Wyse on Education Reform, vol. 1.	0	7	6
Abel Allnutt, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Scott's Egypt, 2 vols.	0	14	0

MARCH.

Raumer's Political History of England, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Campbell's Letters from the South, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Crichton, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Poor Laws for Ireland	0	2	0
*Ewhank on Democracy	0	3	0
*Skene's Highlanders, 2 vols.	0	9	0
Life of Franke	0	2	6

Recollections of Sir W. Scott	0	2	6
Reid's Presbyt. Church of Ireland, vol. 1.	0	5	0
Pashley's Travels in Crete, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Jack Brag, 3 vols.	0	7	6
*Lockhart's Life of Sir W. Scott, vol. 1.	0	5	0

APRIL.

*Murray's Travels in the Pyrenees, 2 vols.	0	12	0
*Duke of Newcastle's Thoughts	0	2	6
*Raumer's Fred. II.	0	5	0
*Newman's Lectures	0	5	0
Mayow's Philosophy of Living	0	4	0
Turner's Sacred History, vol. 3.	0	7	0
Piso and the Prefect, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Lauder's Highland Rambles, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Irons on Final Causes	0	3	6
Court of Don Carlos	0	3	6
*Curie's Homœopathy	0	3	6
*Wellington's Despatches, vol. 8.	0	10	0
Duke's Prolusiones, vol. 1.	0	10	6
Stopford on the Sabbath	0	3	6
Noel's Tour in Ireland	0	3	6
*Turton on the Eucharist	0	4	0

MAY.

*Austria and the Austrians, 2 vols.	0	10	6
*Life of Scott, vol. 2.	0	5	0
*Mahon's England, vol. 2.	0	7	0
Moore's Ireland, vol. 2.	0	3	0
Martineau's America, 3 vols.	0	7	6
*Whewell's Inductive Sciences, 3 vols.	1	1	0
Spry's India, 2 vols.	0	10	6
*Excursions in the Highlands	0	5	0
*History of China, vol. 3.	0	2	6
*Bulwer's Athens, 2 vols.	0	16	0
*Perceval on the Roman Schism	0	8	0

21

Lord Mandeville's "Things hoped for"	0	2	6
Cottle's Recollections of Coleridge, 2 vols.	0	10	6
*The Hussar, 2 vols.	0	5	0
Captain Bonneville, 3 vols.	0	7	6
*Sinclair's Modern Accomplishments	0	3	6
*Scott's Life, vol. 3.	0	5	0

JUNE.

Cooper's England, 3 vols.	0	7	6
The Doctor, vol. 4.	0	5	0
Wellesley's Despatches, vol. 4.	0	12	6
Black Sea and Circassia	0	6	0
Earl's Eastern Seas	0	6	0
*Gifford's Ionian Isles	0	6	0
Sketches on the Pyrenees, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Venetia, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Alexander's Narrative, 2 vols.	0	16	0
*Whewell on Univ. Education	0	2	6

JULY.

Scott's Life, vol. 4.	0	5	0
Knox's Remains, vols. 3 and 4.	0	12	0
Snarley Yow, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Hoskins' Great Oasis	0	10	6
*Supplement to Wellington's Despatches	0	3	6
Spas of Germany, 2 vols.	0	16	0

AUGUST.

Lamb's Letters, 2 vols.	0	10	6
*Laird's Niger, 2 vols.	0	14	0

SEPTEMBER.

Hall's Spain	0	5	0
Wellesley's Despatches, vol. 5.	0	12	6

OCTOBER.

*Wellington's Despatches, vol. 9.	0	10	0
Scott's Life, vol. 5.	0	5	0
*Spencer's Circassia, 2 vols.	0	16	0
*Truths and Fictions of the Middle Ages	0	4	0
Incidents of Travel, 2 vols.	0	8	0
Tytler's Henry VIII.	0	2	6
Guizot on European Civilization	0	5	0
Tytler's Life of Raleigh	0	2	6
Gobat's Abyssinia	0	4	0
Herschell on the Jews	0	1	0
Life of Sir E. Coke, 2 vols.	0	14	0
*Life of Poggio Bracciolini	0	6	6
Pascal Bruno	0	2	6

NOVEMBER.

*Life of Chatterton	0	3	0
Life of Bengel	0	5	6
Hervé's Travels, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	16	0
*Sinclair's March of Intellect	0	3	6
*Southey's Book of the Church	0	6	0
Alison's History of the French Revolution	0	7	6
Pickwick Papers	0	10	0

DECEMBER.

Passage of the Pique	0	1	6
Croly on the Apocalypse	0	4	6
Craven's Excursions in the Abruzzi, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Life of Sir W. Scott, vol. 6.	0	5	0
Lockhart's Life of Sir W. Scott, 6 vols. 8vo.	1	11	6

BOOKS OF REFERENCE,

Not to be Sold.

The Holy Bible, and Book of Common Prayer.
 Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo.
 Hodson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo.
 Clerical Guide, 8vo.
 Liber Scholasticus, 12mo.
 Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo.
 Cambridge ditto, 8vo.
 Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols. 12mo.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 12mo.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Population Returns, folio.
 Population Abstract, 8vo.
 The Reform Act, 12mo.
 The Boundary Act, 12mo.
 Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford.
 London Directory.
 Pigot's Commercial Directory.
 Oxford Calendar.
 Cambridge Calendar.
 Dublin University Calendar.
 Court Guide.
 Court Calendar.
 Burke's Official Calendar.
 East India Register.
 Army List.
 Navy List.
 Book of Roads.
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary.

PERIODICALS.

Quarterly Review.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Foreign Quarterly Review.
 North American Review.
 British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Frazer's Magazine.
 New Monthly Magazine.
 British Magazine.
 United Service Journal.
 Dublin University Magazine.
 Church of England Magazine.

NEWSPAPERS.

Times.
 Morning Post.
 Morning Herald.
 Morning Chronicle.
 Globe.
 Standard.
 Oxford Journal.
 Oxford Herald.
 Cambridge Chronicle.
 John Bull.
 Examiner.
 Literary Gazette.
 Athenæum.

READING ROOM.

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS, Dec. 31, 1837.

<i>Receipts.</i>									
Balance of last year	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	9	7
Arrears of 1836 paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	0
119 Subscriptions at 30s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	10	0
2 Ditto at 15s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	0
Total Receipts							341	9	7
<i>Disbursements.</i>									
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	0	0
Servants' Wages, Fires, and Lights	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	0	0
Ditto on Account of last year, left unpaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	0
Books	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	3	9
Pamphlets, Stationery, and Printing	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	15	7
Newspapers	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	3	6
Total Disbursements							213	12	10
Total Received	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	9	7
Total Expended	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	12	10
Balance, Dec. 31, 1837,							127	16	9

Audited Jan. 20, 1838. B. P. SYMONS.

T. E. BRIDGES.

WM. MORGAN.

Number of Strangers admitted during the Year 1837,

CXXXVI.

1

2

*The Rev. John Wilson
Trinity*

THE
RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE
READING ROOM
AT
MR. PARKER'S
IN THE TURL.
WITH
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS.

MDCCCXXXIX.

MEMBERS.

The Earl of Abingdon, Wytham Abbey

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham

The Rev. Charles Balston, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.

The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library

The Rev. Frederick Barnes, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

John Barwis, Esq. Woodstock

The Rev. Thomas Tyssen Bazeley, M.A. Fellow of
Brasen-nose.

Benjamin Badcock, Esq.

The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Registrar of the University

The Rev. John R. Bloxam, M.A. Fellow of Magdalene.

William Bragge, M.A. New College

J. Bramsen, D. Ph.

The Rev. William R. Browell, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke

The Rev. J. G. Browne, Kiddington

The Rev. Thomas Edw. Bridges, D.D. President of C.C.C.

The Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
Reader in Geology and Mineralogy

The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Henry Bull, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,
Camden Professor of Ancient History

The Rev. Joseph Carter, B.D. St. John's
 The Rev. Henry Cary, M.A. Worcester
 The Rev. Thomas T. Churton, B.D. Fellow of Brasen-nose
 William Cleoburey, Esq.
 The Venerable C. C. Clerke, B.D. Student of Ch. Ch.
 Archdeacon of Oxford
 The Rev. Alfred B. Clough, B.D. Fellow of Jesus
 Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.
 The Rev. Theoph. Leigh Cooke, B.D. Beckley
 The Rev. C. L. Cornish, M.A. Fellow of Exeter
 G. V. Cox, M.A. New College
 The Rev. Wm. H. Cox, M.A. Queen's
 The Rev. John A. Cramer, D.D. Principal of New Inn Hall
 Sir Alexander Croke, D.C.L. Studley Priory

C. Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. Professor of Chemistry
 John M. Davenport, Esq.
 The Rev. Thomas Davies, B.D. Fellow of Jesus
 The Rev. Edward A. Dayman, M.A. Fellow of Exeter
 Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park
 Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham Park, M.P.
 David V. Durell, M.A. Ch. Ch.

William Earle, Esq. Baldon
 The Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D. Fellow of Magdalen
 The Rev. Andrew Edwards, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity
 The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's

The Very Rev. Thos. Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.
 The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel
 The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfield
 The Rev. George Grantham, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. Martin J. Green, M.A. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Clement Greswell, M.A. Fellow of Oriel
 The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Fellow of Worcester
 The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham
 The Rev. James Guillemard, M.A. Fellow of St. John's

The Rev. George William Hall, D.D. Master of Pembroke
 George Harcourt, M.A. Nuneham Courtney, M.P.
 Joseph Warner Henley, M.A. Magdalen
 Frederic Holme, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.
 The Rev. James W. Hoskyns, D.D. Magdalen
 The Rev. John William Hughes, M.A. Trinity
 The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity
 The Rev. W. Jacobson, M.A. Vice-Principal of Magdalen
 Hall
 The Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, M.A. Queen's
 The Rev. Henry Thomas Jones, B.D. Tackley
 The Rev. Gibbes Walker Jordan, Waterstock

The Rev. William Kay, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 John Kidd, M.D. Regius Professor of Medicine

The Rev. Thomas W. Lancaster, M.A. Queen's
 The Rev. Lancelot C. Lee, M.A. Wootton
 The Rev. Wm. Blackstone Lee, M.A. Fellow of New Coll.
 The Rev. Jacob Ley, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.
 The Rev. John Thomas Lys, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
 Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic
 The Rev. Charles Marriott, M.A. Fellow of Oriel
 The Rev. Charles J. Meredith, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 William Morgan, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen
 Baker Morrell, Esq.
 Frederic Morrell, Esq.

James Adey Ogle, M.D. Aldrichian Professor of Medicine,
 and Clinical Professor

William Palmer, Esq.
 Joseph Parker, Esq.
 Charles Lewes Parker, M.A. Wadham
 Charles Peers, Esq. Chiselhampton Lodge
 The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of
 University
 The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
 Geometry
 The Rev. Richard Pretyman, Middleton Stoney

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Merton
 The Rev. John Radford, D.D. Rector of Lincoln
 The Rev. Stephen Reay, M.A. Alban Hall, Sub-Librarian
 of the Bodleian
 The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University
 Stephen Peter Rigaud, M.A. Savilian Professor of Astronomy
 The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Fellow of Queen's
 The Rev. Geo. H. Rogers, M.A. Wadham
 The Rev. Francis Robinson, M.A. Stonesfield

The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity
 The Rev. Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D. Warden of
 New College
 The Rev. Joseph Stroud, M.A. Wadham
 The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
 Wadham

Charles Tawney, Esq.

The Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D. Corpus

The Rev. James Thompson, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Richard Tiddeman, M.A. Magdalen Hall

**The Rev. William Walter Tireman, M.A. Fellow of
Magdalen**

The Rev. George Tyndall, M.A. Fellow of Merton

Percival Walsh, Esq. Stanton Harcourt

Percival Walsh, jun. Esq.

**The Rev. Robert Meadows White, B.D. Fellow of Mag-
dalen, Professor of Anglo Saxon**

Horace H. Wilson, M.A. Exeter, Professor of Sanscrit

The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity

Charles Wingfield, Esq.

The Rev. Robert Wintle, B.D. Ch. Ch.

**The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's
John Wootten, M.D. Balliol**

COMMITTEE.

The President of C.C.C.
The Principal of Alban Hall
The Warden of Wadham
The Master of University
The Principal of Magdalene Hall
Rev. Vaughan Thomas
Professor Rigaud
Rev. R. Hussey
W. Morgan, M.A.
Rev. T. Short
Rev. H. Bull
Rev. R. Michell

Treasurer. Rev. Dr. Bandinel.

Secretary. Rev. John Calcott.

R U L E S.

I.

The number of Subscribers shall be limited to **ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE**, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University, who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-fifth may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II. •

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members ; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with, a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two POUNDS, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

Every newly-elected Member, admitted before the first of July, is required, upon his admission to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year : but if admitted after that time, one half only.

VII.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter ; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the Room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

VIII.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year : one on the last Saturday in January ; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

IX.

The Committee shall consist of twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be members of it *ex officio*.) Four shall retire annually ; and the names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for their appointment. Any three may act : and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman to have a second vote.

X.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XI.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XII.

The Committee are authorized to summon a General Meeting.

XIII.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month: and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

XIV.

No Newspaper whatever shall be taken out of the Room. Books shall remain on the table for *one week*; Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, *a month*.

XV.

No work shall be kept by any Resident Member more than fourteen days for a Quarto, seven days for an Octavo, or five days for a Duodecimo or infra, and no Member shall be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time; but Country Members shall have the liberty of keeping books three days beyond the time allowed to Resident Members.

XVI.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the Order Book for that purpose; after which all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the day on which the Work was taken out.

XVIII.

Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall pay, for each Quarto, the sum of *one shilling*, and for every smaller volume *sixpence*, per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XIX.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Twelve o'clock of the morning on which it becomes due, by the Member who has taken it out.

XX.

Those Members who wish for any of the new Publications, or for any Work already in circulation, are requested to insert their names in the **ORDER BOOK**. This will enable the servant to deliver the several books according to the order in which such names are entered.

The Member who proposes a book is entitled to purchase it at half the Publication price; at the expiration of a year after it is marked for circulation. Should the proposer waive his privilege, the Member who first enters his name for it in a book provided for that purpose is entitled to the work at the same price.

All books placed on the table are subject to this regulation; excepting books of reference, and works presented by the Authors.

It having been notified to the Committee by Mr. Parker, that some of the London Publishers were likely to send their Publications gratuitously, provided they were suffered to lie on the table of the Reading Room a sufficient time to excite the notice and attention of the Members, the Committee felt themselves called upon to Resolve,

That no Works presented by the Publishers be circulated until after the expiration of three Months from the date of their presentation.

An Annual Copy of the Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the books in circulation, shall be printed, and furnished to every Member of the Society.

** * * The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of Messrs. Parsons, Robinson, and Co.*

Court of Don Carlos	0 3 6
Duke's Prolusiones, vol. 1.	0 10 6
Stopford on the Sabbath	0 3 6
Austria and the Austrians, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Spry's India, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Excursions in the Highlands	0 5 0
Lord Mandeville's " Things hoped for"	0 2 6
Cottle's Recollections of Coleridge, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Captain Bonneville, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Sinclair's Modern Accomplishments	0 3 6
Cooper's England, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Earl's Eastern Seas	0 6 0
Sketches on the Pyrenses, 2 vols.	0 12 0
Venetia, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Alexander's Narrative, 2 vols.	0 16 0
Snarley Yow, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Spas of Germany, 2 vols.	0 16 0
Lamb's Letters, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Tytler's Henry VIII.	0 2 6
Life of Sir E. Coke, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Pascal Bruno	0 2 6
Hervè's Travels, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 16 0
Passage of the Pique	0 1 6
Craven's Excursions in the Abruzzi, 2 vols.	0 12 0
Life of Sir W. Scott, 7 vols.	1 16 0

*Books purchased in 1838.***JANUARY.**

•Martyn's Journals, 2 vols.	0	10	6
•James's Louis the Fourteenth, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Correspondence of the Duchess of Marlborough, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Life of General Holt, 2 vols.	0	14	0
City of the Sultan, 3 vols.			
•Wellington's Dispatches, vol. 10.	0	10	0
•Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.	1	1	0

FEBRUARY.

•Mitchell's Life of Wallenstein	0	6	0
Home Education	0	3	6
•Barrow's Life of Earl Howe	0	6	0
•Mackay's History of London	0	3	6
•Moultrie's Poems	0	3	0
Letters from the Back Woods	0	2	6
Seymer's Romance of Egypt, 2 vols.	0	10	6
•Wilkinson's Egypt, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Ethell Churchill, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Royston Gower, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Martin's Canada	0	3	0
•Laborde's Journey	0	9	0
•Williams's Missionary Enterprizes	0	6	0
Wellsted's Travels in Arabia, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Cousin's Education in Holland	0	4	0
History of the Bastile	0	2	0
•Head's Home Tour, vol. 2.	0	5	0
•Ward's Revolution of 1688, 2 vols.	0	8	0

MARCH.

Trollope's Vienna, 2 vols.	0	16	0
Howitt's Rural Life, 2 vols.	0	12	0
*Scarlett's South America, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Persian Princes in London, 2 vols.	0	10	6
*Life of Crabbe, with plates,	0	3	6
Life of Grimaldi, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	11	0
Scandinavia, 2 vols.	0	5	0
Froude's Remains, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Convent Tales	0	4	0
Parish's Diplom. History of Greece	0	7	6
Life of Lord St. Vincent, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	14	0
The River and the Desart, 2 vols.	0	9	0
Our Young Men	0	2	6

APRIL.

Coleridge Remains, vol. 3.	0	6	0
*Reischenberger's Voyage round the World, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Coleridge's Remains, vol. 3.	0	6	0

MAY.

*History of Spain, 5 vols.	0	15	0
*Life of Wilberforce, 5 vols.	1	2	6
Gilman's Life of Coleridge, vol. 1.	0	5	6
*Waterton's Essays	0	4	0
*Mantell's Geology, 2 vols.	0	7	6
Hook's Life of Hobart	0	7	6
Roby's Tour on the Continent, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Memoir's of Sir W. Knighton, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Powell's Connexion	0	4	6
*Knight's Normans in Sicily	0	4	6
*Palmer on the Church, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Carlyle's Fr. Revolution, 3 vols.	0	15	0
*Medhurst's China	0	6	0

JUNE.

*Arnold's Rome, vol. 1.	0	8	0
Herbert's Journal	0	1	6
Tyler's Henry the Seventh, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Standish's Northern Capitals	0	4	0

JULY.

*Captin Back's Narrative	0	10	6
--------------------------	---	----	---

AUGUST.

*Duke of Wellington's Dispatches, vol. 11.	0	10	0
James's Louis the Fourteenth, vol. 3, 4.	0	14	0
*Shuttleworth on Tradition	0	2	0

SEPTEMBER.

The American in Paris, 2 vols.	0	10	6
--------------------------------	---	----	---

OCTOBER.

Dowling on Ecclesiastical History	0	4	6
Romance of Vienna, 3 vols.	0	10	6
Lyell's Geology	0	5	6
Keith on Christianity	0	4	0
Parker's Exploring Tour	0	4	0
Wilberforce's Essay	0	2	0
Elliott's Travels, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Polack's New Zealand, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Urquhart's Spirit of the East, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Call upon the Church	0	4	0
Lamb's Cambridge Documents	0	7	0
Sam Slick, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Inglis's France	0	5	6
*Life of Brainerd	0	2	6
*Lord Lindsay's Travels, 2 vols.	0	13	0
Harcourt's Doctrine of the Deluge, 2 vols.	0	16	0
The Doctor, vol. 5.	0	5	6

NOVEMBER.

Oliver Twist, 3 vols.	0 13 0
Alexander's Africa, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Remains of Lord Royston	0 9 0
*Wellington's Dispatches, vol. 12.	0 10 0
Montrose and the Covenanters, 2 vols.	0 12 0
*Guizot's English Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 12 0
*Ainsworth's Assyria	0 6 6
Lord Londonderry's Tour, 2 vols.	0 12 0
Gouger's Australia	0 1 6
Scott's Ronda and Granada, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Lord Chatham's Correspondence, vol. 1.	0 9 0

DECEMBER.

Lord Mahon's England, vol. 3.	0 9 0
Travels in Town, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Gladstone's Church and State	0 6 0
*Gresley's Churchman	0 3 6
Chronicles of London Bridge	0 2 6
Fraser's Journey to Persia, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 14 0
Philip's Life of Whitefield	0 6 0
The Huguenot, 3 vols.	0 10 6
Mrs. Postan's Western India	0 7 0
Stephen's Incidents of Travels, 2 vols.	0 7 6

BOOKS OF REFERENCE,

Not to be Sold.

The Holy Bible, and Book of Common Prayer.
Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo.
Hodgson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo.
Clerical Guide, 8vo.
Liber Scholasticus, 12mo.
Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo.
Cambridge ditto, 8vo.
Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols. 12mo.
Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 12mo.
Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
Population Returns, folio.
Population Abstract, 8vo.
The Reform Act, 12mo.
The Boundary Act, 12mo.
Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 4to.
London Directory.
Pigot's Commercial Directory.
Oxford Calendar.
Cambridge Calendar.
Dublin University Calendar.
Court Guide.
Court Calendar.
Burke's Official Calendar.
East India Register.
Army List.
Navy List.
Book of Roads.
Gorton's Biographical Dictionary.
————Topographical Dictionary.

PERIODICALS.

Quarterly Review.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Foreign Quarterly Review.
 North American Review.
 British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Frazer's Magazine.
 New Monthly Magazine.
 British Magazine.
 United Service Journal.
 Dublin University Magazine.
 Church of England Magazine.

NEWSPAPERS.

Times.
 Morning Post.
 Morning Herald.
 Morning Chronicle.
 Globe.
 Standard.
 Oxford Journal.
 Oxford Herald.
 Cambridge Chronicle.
 John Bull.
 Examiner.
 Literary Gazette.
 Athenæum.

READING ROOM.

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS, Dec. 31, 1838.

	<i>Receipts.</i>	<i>£. s. d</i>
Balance of last year	- - - - -	127 16 9
119 Subscriptions at 30s.	- - - - -	178 10 0
1 Ditto at 15s.	- - - - -	0 15 0
		Total Receipts 307 1 9

	<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Rent	- - - - -	50 0 0
Servants' Wages, Fires, and Lights	- - - - -	26 0 0
Books	- - - - -	48 14 3
Pamphlets, Stationary, &c.	- - - - -	47 0 1
Newspapers	- - - - -	50 15 3
		Total Disbursements 222 9 7

Receipts	- - - - -	307 1 9
Disbursements	- - - - -	222 9 7
		Balance Dec. 31, 1838, 84 12 2

Audited Jan. 12, 1839. S. P. RIGAUD.

T. E. BRIDGES.

W. MORGAN.

Number of Strangers admitted during the Year 1838,
CVII.

1

*The Rev. J. Wilson,
Trinity*

THE
RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE
READING ROOM
AT
MR. PARKER'S
IN THE TURL.
WITH
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS.

MDCCCXL.

BAXTER, PRINTER, OXFORD.

MEMBERS.

The Earl of Abingdon, Wytham Abbey

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham

The Rev. Charles Balston, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.

**The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library**

The Rev. Frederick Barnes, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

John Barwis, Esq. Woodstock

Benjamin Badcock, Esq.

The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Registrar of the University

William Bragge, M.A. New College

J. Bramsen, D. Ph.

The Rev. J. G. Browne, Kiddington

The Rev. Thomas Edw. Bridges, D.D. President of C.C.C.

**The Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
Reader in Geology and Mineralogy**

The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Henry Bull, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

**The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,
Camden Professor of Ancient History**

The Rev. Henry Cary, M.A. Worcester

The Rev. Thomas T. Churton, B.D. Fellow of Brasen-nose

William Cleoburey, Esq.

The Venerable C. C. Clerke, B.D. Archdeacon of Oxford
 Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.

The Rev. Theoph. Leigh Cooke, B.D. Beckley

The Rev. C. L. Cornish, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

The Rev. R. L. Cotton, D.D. Provost of Worcester

G. V. Cox, M.A. New College

The Rev. Wm. H. Cox, M.A. Vice-Principal of St. Mary
 Hall

The Rev. John A. Cramer, D.D. Principal of New Inn Hall

Sir Alexander Croke, D.C.L. Studley Priory

C. Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. Professor of Botany and
 Chemistry

John M. Davenport, Esq.

The Rev. Thomas Davies, B.D. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. Edward A. Dayman, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park

Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham Park, M.P.

David V. Durell, M.A. Ch. Ch.

William Earle, Esq. Holton Park

The Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. Andrew Edwards, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. F. W. Faber, M.A. Fellow of University

The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity

The Rev. Thomas Forster, M.A. New College

The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's

The Very Rev. Thos. Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel

The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfeld

The Rev. George Grantham, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. Martin J. Green, M.A. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Worcester
 The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham
 The Rev. James Guillemard, M.A. St. John's

The Rev. George William Hall, D.D. Master of Pembroke
 George Harcourt, M.A. Nuneham Courtney, M.P.
 Joseph Warner Henley, M.A. Magdalen
 The Rev. Thomas Henney, M.A. Pembroke
 Frederick Holme, M.A. Fellow of C. C. C.
 The Rev. James W. Hoskyns, D.D. Magdalen
 The Rev. John William Hughes, M.A. Trinity
 The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity
 The Rev. W. Jacobson, M.A. Vice-Principal of Magdalen
 Hall
 The Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, M.A. Queen's, Savilian Pro-
 fessor of Astronomy

The Rev. William Kay, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 John Kidd, M.D. Regius Professor of Medicine

The Rev. Lancelot C. Lee, M.A. New College
 The Rev. Wm. Blackstone Lee, M.A. New College
 The Rev. Jacob Ley, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
 Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic
 The Rev. Charles J. Meredith, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 William Morgan, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen
 Baker Morrell, Esq.
 Frederic Morrell, Esq.
 Count Mortara

**James Adey Ogle, M.D. Aldrichian Professor of Medicine
and Clinical Professor**

William Palmer, Esq.

Joseph Parker, Esq.

Charles Lewes Parker, M.A. Wadham

John Parsons, Esq.

Charles Peers, Esq. Chiselhampton Lodge

**The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of
University**

**The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
Geometry**

The Rev. Richard Pretyman, Middleton Stoney

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Merton

The Rev. John Radford, D.D. Rector of Lincoln

**The Rev. Stephen Reay, M.A. Alban Hall, Sub-Librarian
of the Bodleian**

The Rev. Jos. L. Richards, D.D. Rector of Exeter

The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University

The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Fellow of Queen's

The Rev. Geo. H. Rogers, M.A. Wadham

The Rev. Francis Robinson, M.A. Stonesfield

The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity

**The Rev. Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D. Warden of
New College**

**The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
Wadham**

Charles Tawney, Esq.

The Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D. Corpus

Guy Thomson, Esq.

The Rev. James Thompson, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Richard Tiddeman, M.A. Magdalen Hall

**The Rev. William Walter Tireman, M.A. Fellow of
Magdalen**

Percival Walsh, Esq. Stanton Harcourt

Percival Walsh, jun. Esq.

**The Rev. Robert Meadows White, B.D. Fellow of Mag-
dalen**

The Rev. C. Williams, M.A. Fellow of Jesus

Horace H. Wilson, M.A. Exeter, Professor of Sanscrit.

The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity

Charles Wingfield, Esq.

The Rev. Robert Wintle, B.D. Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's

John Wootten, M.D. Balliol

The Rev. F. B. Wright, M.A. Queen's

COMMITTEE.

The Principal of Alban Hall
The Warden of Wadham
The Master of University
The Principal of Magdalene Hall
Rev. Vaughan Thomas
Rev. T. Short
Rev. R. Michell
Rev. R. Greswell
The Warden of New College
The Principal of New Inn Hall
Rev. A. Edwards
Rev. G. Riggs

Treasurer. Rev. Dr. Bandinel.

Secretary. Rev. John Calcott.

R U L E S.



I.

The number of Subscribers shall be limited to **ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE**, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University, who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-fifth may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II.

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two POUNDS, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

Every newly-elected Member, admitted before the first of July, is required, upon his admission, to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year: but if admitted after that time, one half only.

VII.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the Room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

VIII.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year: one on the last Saturday in January; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

IX.

The Committee shall consist of twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be members of it *ex officio*.) Four shall retire annually; and the names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for their appointment. Any three may act: and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman to have a second vote.

X.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XI.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XII.

The Committee are authorized to summon a General Meeting.

XIII.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month : and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

XIV.

No Newspaper whatever shall be taken out of the Room. Books shall remain on the table for *one week* ; Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, a *month*.

XV.

No work shall be kept by any Resident Member more than fourteen days for a Quarto, seven days for an Octavo, or five days for a Duodecimo or infra, and no Member shall be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time; but Country Members shall have the liberty of keeping books three days beyond the time allowed to Resident Members.

XVI.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the Order Book for that purpose; after which all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the day on which the Work was taken out.

XVIII.

Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall pay, for each Quarto, the sum of *one shilling*, and for every smaller volume *sixpence*, per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XIX.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Twelve o'clock of the morning on which it becomes due, by the Member who has taken it out.

XX.


Those Members who wish for any of the new Publications, or for any Work already in circulation, are requested to insert their names in the **ORDER Book**. This will enable the servant to deliver the several books according to the order in which such names are entered.

The Member who proposes a book is entitled to purchase it at half the Publication price, at the expiration of a year after it is marked for circulation. Should the proposer waive his privilege, the Member who first enters his name for it in a book provided for that purpose is entitled to the work at the same price.

All books placed on the table are subject to this regulation, excepting books of reference, and works presented by the Authors.

It having been notified to the Committee by Mr. Parker, that some of the London Publishers were likely to send their Publications gratuitously, provided they were suffered to lie on the table of the Reading Room a sufficient time to excite the notice and attention of the Members, the Committee felt themselves called upon to Resolve,

That no Works presented by the Publishers be circulated until after the expiration of three Months from the date of their presentation.



An Annual Copy of the Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the books in circulation, shall be printed, and furnished to every Member of the Society.

** * The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of
Messrs. Parsons, Robinson, and Co.*

Works presented by the Authors.

Not to be Sold.

Dr. Mill's Christa-Sangitá, 8vo.

Palmer on the English Ritual, 2 vols. 8vo.

Dr. Daubeny on the Atomic Theory, 8vo.

Girdlestone's Commentary on the New Testament, 8vo.

————— **Sermons, 12mo.**

Riddle's Illustrations of Aristotle from Shakespeare, 12mo.

Smart's Duty of a Christian People, 12mo.

James's Life of Charlemagne, 8vo.

Short's History of the Church of England, 2 vols. 8vo.

Gorham's Memoirs of Professor Martin, 8vo.

Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, 8vo.

Archbishop Whately's Thoughts on Secondary Punishment.

Various Pamphlets on all popular Subjects.

LIST OF BOOKS.

The prices in the List are those at which Members are entitled to purchase the books, according to the above regulations. They are arranged in months, and are sold in the corresponding month of the following years. N.B. Those marked () are bespoke.*

BOOKS REMAINING FROM LAST YEAR.

	£.	s.	d.
Annual Biography, &c. 1837	0	6	0
Sketches by Boz, 2d Series	0	5	0
Grund's Americans, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Cooper's Europe, 2 vols.	0	7	0
Abel Allnutt, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Scott's Egypt, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Campbell's Letters from the South, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Crichton, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Poor Laws for Ireland	0	2	0
Ewbank on Democracy	0	3	0
Recollections of Sir W. Scott	0	2	6
Jack Brag, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Piso and the Prefect, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Irons on Final Causes	0	3	6
Austria and the Austrians, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Spry's India, 2 vols.	0	10	6

Cottle's Recollections of Coleridge, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Captain Bonneville, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Sinclair's Modern Accomplishments	0	3	6
Cooper's England, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Earl's Eastern Seas	0	6	0
Sketches on the Pyrenees, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Venetia, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Alexander's Narrative, 2 vols.	0	16	0
Snarley Yow, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Spas of Germany, 2 vols.	0	16	0
Tytler's Henry VIII.	0	2	6
Life of Sir E. Coke, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Pascal Bruno	0	2	6
Hervé's Travels, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	16	0
Passage of the Pique	0	1	6
Craven's Excursions in the Abruzzi, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Life of Sir W. Scott, 7 vols.	1	16	0
Correspondence of the Duchess of Marlborough, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Home Education	0	3	6
Letters from the Back Woods	0	2	6
Seymer's Romance of Egypt, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Ethell Churchill, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Royston Gower, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Martin's Canada	0	3	0
Wellsted's Travels in Arabia, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Cousin's Education in Holland	0	4	0
History of the Bastile	0	2	0
Trollope's Vienna, 2 vols.	0	16	0
Persian Princes in London, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Life of Grimaldi, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	11	0
Froude's Remains, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Convent Tales	0	4	0
Life of Lord St. Vincent, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	14	0
Our Young Men	0	2	6
Coleridge's Remains, vol. 3.	0	6	0
Gilman's Life of Coleridge, vol. 1.	0	5	6

Roby's Tour on the Continent, 2 vols.	0 12 0
Memoir's of Sir W. Knighton, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Powell's Connexion	0 4 6
Herbert's Journal	0 1 6
Tyler's Henry the Seventh, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Standish's Northern Capitals	0 4 0
Romance of Vienna, 3 vols.	0 10 6
Lyell's Geology	0 5 6
Keith on Christianity	0 4 0
Parker's Exploring Tour	0 4 0
Wilberforce's Essay	0 2 0
Elliott's Travels, 2 vols.	0 15 0
Polack's New Zealand, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Urquhart's Spirit of the East, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Lamb's Cambridge Documents	0 7 0
Inglis's France	0 5 6
Harcourt's Doctrine of the Deluge, 2 vols.	0 18 0
The Doctor, vol. 5.	0 5 6
Oliver Twist, 3 vols.	0 13 0
Alexander's Africa, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Remains of Lord Royston	0 9 0
Montrose and the Covenanters, 2 vols.	0 12 0
Lord Londonderry's Tour, 2 vols.	0 12 0
Gouger's Australia	0 1 6
Scott's Ronda and Granada, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Lord Chatham's Correspondence, vol. 1.	0 9 0
Lord Mahon's England, vol. 3.	0 9 0
Travels in Town, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Fraser's Journey to Persia, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 14 0
Philip's Life of Whitefield	0 6 0
The Huguenot, 3 vols.	0 10 6
Mrs. Postan's Western India	0 7 0
Stephen's Incidents of Travels, 2 vols.	0 7 6

*Books purchased in 1839.***JANUARY.**

Lord Chatham's Correspondence, vol. 2.	0	9	0
Bubbles of Canada	0	6	0
Clarkson's Vindication	0	2	6
Recollections of the Lords	0	5	0

FEBRUARY.

Mitchell's Australia, 2 vols.	1	0	0
Francia's Reign of Terror	0	5	0
*Rich's Babylon	0	10	6
*Pigott's Scandinavia	0	6	0
Mathew's Memoirs, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Barrow's Life of Lord Anson	0	7	0
Vaux's Rambles on the Pyrenees	0	3	6
Lord Brougham's Paley, vol. 3 and 4.	0	9	0
*Bartlett's Life of Bishop Butler	0	6	0
Mornings at Bow Street	0	2	6
Jamieson's Winter Studies	0	7	6
*Hawkins's Germany	0	6	0
Sir F. Head's Narrative	0	6	0
Life of Abp. Sharpe	0	7	0
Nevile's Defence of Paley	0	2	0
The Robber, 3 vols.	0	7	6

MARCH.

Venables' Manners of the Russians	0	5	0
The Idler in Italy	0	16	0
Whately's Essays	0	5	0
*Evidence of Profane History	0	5	6

Fidler's United States	0	5	0
Caswall's American Church	0	5	0
Corney's Curiosities of Literature	0	4	0
Laing's Tour in Sweden	0	6	0
Miss Sinclair's Hill and Valley	0	5	0
Sparks' Life of Washington, 2 vols.	0	14	0

APRIL.

Alison's Europe, vol. 7.	0	7	6
---------------------------------	----------	----------	----------

MAY.

*Lord Brougham's Statesmen	0	10	6
Shore on India Affairs, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Mignan's Koordistan, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Bremner's Russia, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Tytler's Edward and Mary, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Scrope on Deer Stalking	1	1	0
Coleridge's Remains, vol. 4.	0	6	0

JUNE.

*Bishop Goodman's Memoirs, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Haleburton's Nova Scotia, 2 vols.	0	10	0
The Banished, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Lefebvre's Narrative	0	2	0
Life Book of a Labourer	0	3	6
*Roscoe's North Wales	0	14	0
Gent. of the Old School, 3 vols.	0	7	6
*Lord Brougham's Statesmen, second series	0	10	6
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Wilbraham's Travels	0	9	0
Fellows' Travels	0	14	0
The Highland Inn, 2 vols.	0	7	0

JULY.

Murray's America, 2 vols.	0	14	0
*Hallam's Lit. of Europe, vol. 2, 3, 4.	1	2	6

AUGUST.

S. Smith's Works, 3 vols. 8vo.	0	18	0
Life Book of a Labourer	0	3	6
Maurice on Education	0	4	0
Duncan's Dukes of Normandy	0	3	0
Broughton's Algiers	0	5	0
Malcolm's Travels, 2 vols.	0	8	0
Antiquities of Treves	0	4	6

OCTOBER.

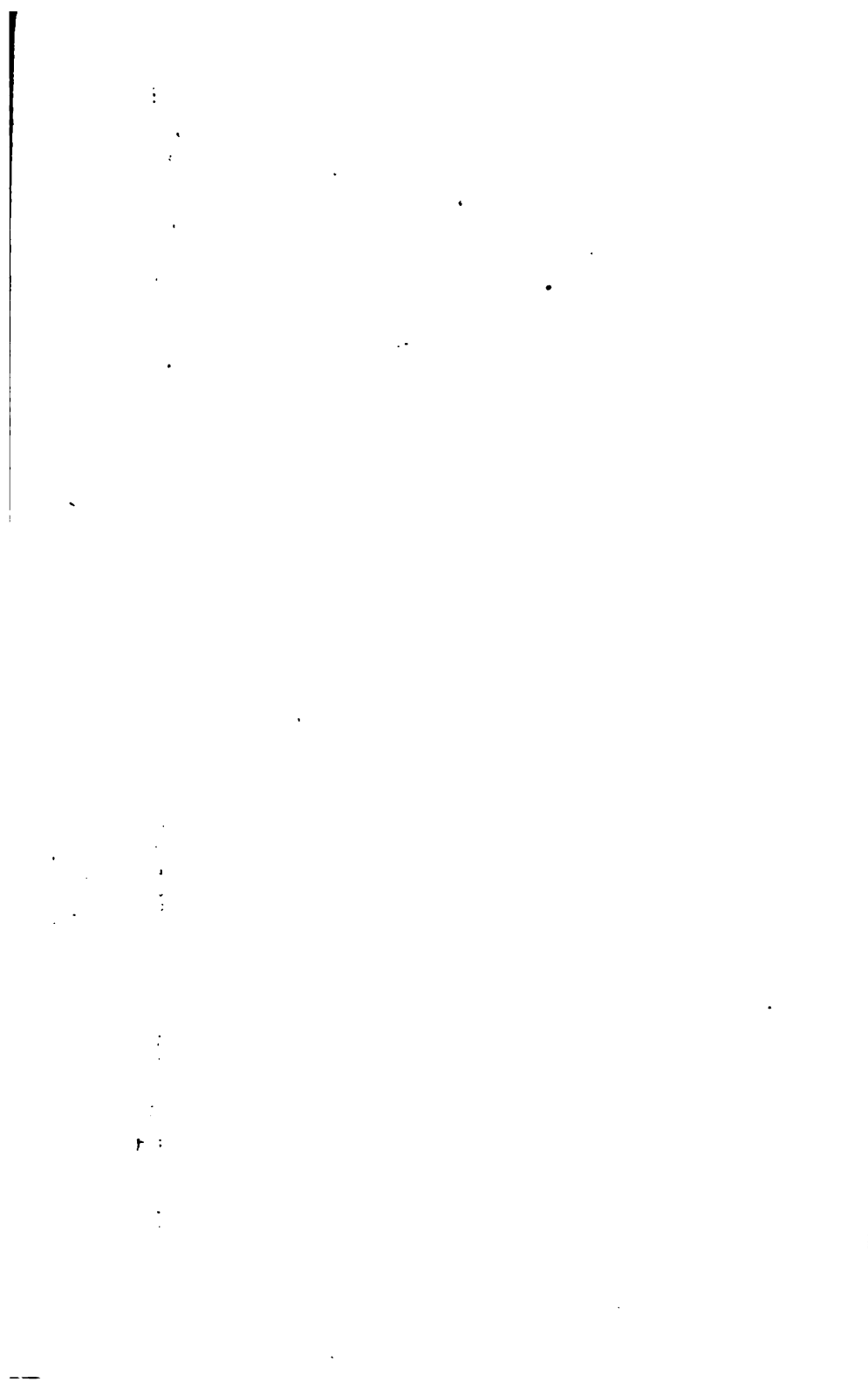
Memoirs of Matthews, vol. 3, 4.	0	14	0
Wilkey's Wanderings in Germany	0	4	0
Nevil's Review	0	2	6
The Jotting Book	0	2	6
Francis' Lect. on Geology	0	2	6
Sigmond on Tea	0	2	6
Wilson's Narrative	0	6	0
Life of Dr. Morrison, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	12	0
Beaumont's Ireland, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Life of Margaret Beaufort	0	6	0
Tupper's Modern Pyramid	0	4	0
Turton's Observations on Wiseman	0	2	6
Sketches in Ireland	0	3	0
Adventures of an Attorney	0	5	0

NOVEMBER.

Cockburn's St. Bartholomew	0	3	0
Harris's Southern Africa	0	5	0
Cox's Russian Literature	0	6	0

DECEMBER.

Courtenay's Shakspear, 2 vols.	0 9 0
Sir Sydney Smith's Remains, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Cabinet Colloquies	0 2 6
Jesse's Hampton Court	0 2 6
The Governess, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Froude's Remains, vol. 3. and 4.	0 12 0
D'Aubigne's Reformation, vol. 1, and 2.	0 10 6
Mant's Church of Ireland	0 8 6
Dumas' Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 14 0
Michael Armstrong, 3 vols.	0 12 6
One Fault, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Otway's Connaught	0 3 6
Smith's Geology	0 5 6
Townsend's Sporting Excursions, 2 vols.	0 18 0
Bremner's Denmark, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Ancient Christianity, vol. 1.	0 5 6



BOOKS OF REFERENCE,

Not to be Sold.

The Holy Bible, and Book of Common Prayer.
 Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo.
 Hodgson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo.
 Clerical Guide, 8vo.
 Liber Scholasticus, 12mo.
 Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo.
 Cambridge ditto, 8vo.
 Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols. 12mo.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 12mo.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Population Returns, folio.
 Population Abstract, 8vo.
 The Reform Act, 12mo.
 The Boundary Act, 12mo.
 Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 4to.
 London Directory.
 Pigot's Commercial Directory.
 Oxford Calendar.
 Cambridge Calendar.
 Dublin University Calendar.
 Court Guide.
 Court Calendar.
 Burke's Official Calendar.
 East India Register.
 Army List.
 Navy List.
 Book of Roads.
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary.
 ——— Topographical Dictionary.

PERIODICALS.

Quarterly Review.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Foreign Quarterly Review.
 North American Review.
 British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Frazer's Magazine.
 New Monthly Magazine.
 British Magazine.
 United Service Journal.
 Dublin University Magazine.
 Church of England Magazine.

NEWSPAPERS.

Times.
 Morning Post.
 Morning Herald.
 Morning Chronicle.
 Globe.
 Standard.
 Oxford Journal.
 Oxford Herald.
 Cambridge Chronicle.
 John Bull.
 Examiner.
 Literary Gazette.
 Athenæum.

READING ROOM.

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS, Dec. 31, 1839.

	<i>Receipts.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
Balance of last year	- - - - -	84 12 2
116 Subscriptions at 30s.	- - - - -	174 0 0
2 Ditto at 15s.	- - - - -	1 10 0
	Total Receipts	260 2 2

	<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Rent	- - - - -	50 0 0
Servants' Wages, Fires, and Lights	- - - - -	26 0 0
Books	- - - - -	42 15 9
Pamphlets, Stationery, &c.	- - - - -	36 13 5
Newspapers	- - - - -	53 4 0
	Total Disbursements	208 13 2

Receipts	- - - - -	260 2 2
Disbursements	- - - - -	208 13 2
	Balance Dec. 31, 1839,	51 9 0

Audited Jan. 14, 1840. THOS. DAVIES.
THOS. SHORT.

Number of Strangers admitted during the Year 1839,
CLIX.



Rev J. Wilson
Trinity

THE
RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE
READING ROOM
AT
MR. PARKER'S
IN THE TURL.

WITH
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS.

MDCCCXLI.

BAXTER, PRINTER, OXFORD.

MEMBERS.



The Earl of Abingdon, Wytham Abbey

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham

The Rev. Charles Balston, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.

**The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library.**

The Rev. Frederick Barnes, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

John Barwis, Esq. Woodstock

Benjamin Badcock, Esq.

William Beresford, M.A. St. Mary Hall

The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Registrar of the University

George Bowyer, Esq.

J. Bramsen, D. Ph.

The Rev. J. G. Browne, Kiddington

The Rev. Thomas Edw. Bridges, D.D. President of C.C.C.

The Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

Reader in Geology and Mineralogy

The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,

Camden Professor of Ancient History

The Rev. Henry Cary, M.A. Worcester

The Rev. Thomas T. Churton, M.A. Fellow of Brase-nose

William Cleoburey, Esq.

The Venerable C. C. Clerke, B.D. Archdeacon of Oxford
 Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.

The Rev. Theoph. Leigh Cooke, B.D. Beckley

The Rev. C. L. Cornish, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

The Rev. R. L. Cotton, D.D. Provost of Worcester

The Rev. Robert Coulthard, M.A. Fellow of Queen's

G. V. Cox, M.A. New College

The Rev. Wm. H. Cox, M.A. Vice-Principal of St. Mary
 Hall

The Rev. John A. Cramer, D.D. Principal of New Inn Hall

Sir Alexander Croke, D.C.L. Studley Priory

The Rev. James Frederic Crouch, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.

C. Giles Bridle Daubeney, M.D. Professor of Botany and
 Chemistry

John M. Davenport, Esq.

The Rev. Thomas Davies, B.D. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. Edward A. Dayman, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park

Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham Park, M.P.

David V. Durell, M.A. Ch. Ch.

William Earle, Esq. Holton Park

The Rev. Andrew Edwards, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. F. W. Faber, M.A. Fellow of University

The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity

The Rev. Thomas Forster, M.A. New College

The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's

The Very Rev. Thos. Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.

The Rev Ashhurst Turner Gilbert, D.D. Principal of
 Brase-nose

The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel
 The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfeld
 The Rev. Martin J. Green, M.A. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Worcester
 The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham
 The Rev. James Guillemard, M.A. St. John's

The Rev. George William Hall, D.D. Master of Pembroke
 George Harcourt, M.A. Nuneham Courtney, M.P.
 Joseph Warner Henley, M.A. Magdalen
 The Rev. Thomas Henney, M.A. Pembroke
 Frederick Holme, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.
 The Rev. James W. Hoskyns, D.D. Magdalen
 The Rev. John William Hughes, M.A. Trinity
 The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity
 The Rev. W. Jacobson, M.A. Vice-Principal of Magdalen
 Hall
 The Rev. William James, M.A. C.C.C.
 Sir James Jelf.
 The Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, M.A. Queen's, Savilian Pro-
 fessor of Astronomy

The Rev. William Kay, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 John Kidd, M.D. Regius Professor of Medicine

The Rev. Lancelot C. Lee, M.A. New College
 The Rev. Wm. Blackstone Lee, M.A. New College
 Edward Lock, Esq.
 The Rev. Jacob Ley, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
 Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic

The Rev. Charles J. Meredith, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 William Morgan, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen
 Baker Morrell, Esq.
 Frederic Morrell, Esq.
 Count Mortara

The Rev. James Norris, B.D. Fellow of C.C.C.

James Adey Ogle, M.D. Aldrichian Professor of Medicine
 and Clinical Professor

William Palmer, Esq.
 Joseph Parker, Esq.
 Charles Lewes Parker, M.A. Wadham
 John Parsons, Esq.
 Charles Peers, Esq. Chiselhampton Lodge
 The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of
 University
 The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
 Geometry
 The Rev. Richard Pretymen, Middleton Stoney

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Merton
 The Rev. John Radford, D.D. Rector of Lincoln
 The Rev. Stephen Reay, M.A. Alban Hall, Sub-Librarian
 of the Bodleian
 The Rev. Jos. L. Richards, D.D. Rector of Exeter
 The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University
 The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Fellow of Queen's
 The Rev. Geo. H. Rogers, M.A. Wadham
 The Rev. Francis Robinson, M.A. Stonesfield
 Thomas Robinson, Esq.

The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity
 The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
 Wadham

Charles Tawney, Esq.
 The Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D. Corpus
 Guy Thomson, Esq.
 The Rev. James Thompson, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Tiddeman, M.A. Magdalen Hall
 The Rev. William Walter Tireman, M.A. Fellow of
 Magdalen

Percival Walsh, Esq. Stanton Harcourt
 The Rev. C. Williams, M.A. Fellow of Jesus
 The Rev. David Williams, D.C.L. Warden of New College
 Horace H. Wilson, M.A. Exeter, Professor of Sanscrit
 The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity
 Charles Wingfield, Esq.
 The Rev. Robert Wintle, B.D. Ch. Ch.
 The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's
 John Wootten, M.D. Balliol
 The Rev. F. B. Wright, M.A. Queen's

COMMITTEE.

The Warden of Wadham
The Master of University
The Principal of Magdalene Hall
Rev. Vaughan Thomas
Rev. R. Greswell
The Principal of New Inn Hall
Rev. A. Edwards
Rev. G. Riggs
The Provost of Queen's
The Rector of Lincoln
Rev. John Wilson
Rev. T. T. Churton

Treasurer. **Rev. Dr. Bandinel.**

Secretary. **Rev. John Calcott.**

R U L E S.

I.

The number of Subscribers shall be limited to **ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE**, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University, who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-fifth may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II.

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two POUNDS, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

Every newly-elected Member, admitted before the first of July, is required, upon his admission, to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year: but if admitted after that time, one half only.

VII.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the Room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

VIII.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year: one on the last Saturday in January; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

IX.

The Committee shall consist of twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be members of it *ex officio*.) Four shall retire annually; and the names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for their appointment. Any three may act: and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman to have a second vote.

X.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XI.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XII.

The Committee are authorized to summon a General Meeting.

XIII.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month: and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

XIV.

No Newspaper whatever shall be taken out of the Room. Books shall remain on the table for *one week*; Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, *a month*.

XV.

No work shall be kept by any Resident Member more than fourteen days for a Quarto, seven days for an Octavo, or five days for a Duodecimo or infra, and no Member shall be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time ; but Country Members shall have the liberty of keeping books three days beyond the time allowed to Resident Members.

XVI.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the Order Book for that purpose ; after which all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the day on which the Work was taken out.

XVIII.

Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall pay, for each Quarto, the sum of *one shilling*, and for every smaller volume *sixpence*, per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XIX.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Twelve o'clock of the morning on which it becomes due, by the Member who has taken it out.

XX.

Those Members who wish for any of the new Publications, or for any Work already in circulation, are requested to insert their names in the ORDER BOOK. This will enable the servant to deliver the several books according to the order in which such names are entered.



The Member who proposes a book is entitled to purchase it at half the Publication price, at the expiration of a year after it is marked for circulation. Should the proposer waive his privilege, the Member who first enters his name for it in a book provided for that purpose is entitled to the work at the same price.

All books placed on the table are subject to this regulation, excepting books of reference, and works presented by the Authors.

It having been notified to the Committee by Mr. Parker, that some of the London Publishers were likely to send their Publications gratuitously, provided they were suffered to lie on the table of the Reading Room a sufficient time to excite the notice and attention of the Members, the Committee felt themselves called upon to Resolve,

That no Works presented by the Publishers be circulated until after the expiration of three Months from the date of their presentation.



An Annual Copy of the Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the books in circulation, shall be printed, and furnished to every Member of the Society.

** * The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of
Messrs. Parsons, Robinson, and Co.*

Works presented by the Authors.

Not to be Sold.

Dr. Mill's Christa-Sangitá, 8vo.

Palmer on the English Ritual, 2 vols. 8vo.

Dr. Daubeny on the Atomic Theory, 8vo.

Girdlestone's Commentary on the New Testament, 8vo.

————— **Sermons, 12mo.**

Riddle's Illustrations of Aristotle from Shakespeare, 12mo.

Smart's Duty of a Christian People, 12mo.

James's Life of Charlemagne, 8vo.

Short's History of the Church of England, 2 vols. 8vo.

Gorham's Memoirs of Professor Martin, 8vo.

Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, 8vo.

Archbishop Whately's Thoughts on Secondary Punishment.

Various Pamphlets on all popular Subjects.

LIST OF BOOKS.

The prices in the List are those at which Members are entitled to purchase the books, according to the above regulations. They are arranged in months, and are sold in the corresponding month of the following years N.B. Those marked () are bespoke.*

BOOKS REMAINING FROM LAST YEAR.

	£.	s.	d.
Annual Biography, &c. 1837	0	6	0
Sketches by Boz, 2d Series	0	5	0
Grund's Americans, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Cooper's Europe, 2 vols.	0	7	0
Abel Allnutt, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Scott's Egypt, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Campbell's Letters from the South, 2 vols.	0	16	0
Crichton, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Poor Laws for Ireland	0	2	0
Ewbank on Democracy	0	3	0
Recollections of Sir W. Scott	0	2	6
Jack Brag, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Piso and the Prefect, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Irons on Final Causes	0	3	6

Austria and the Austrians, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Spry's India, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Cottle's Recollections of Coleridge, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Captain Bonneville, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Cooper's England, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Earl's Eastern Seas	0 6 0
Sketches on the Pyrenees, 2 vols.	0 12 0
Venetia, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Alexander's Narrative, 2 vols.	0 16 0
Snarley Yow, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Tytler's Henry VIII.	0 2 6
Life of Sir E. Coke, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Pascal Bruno	0 2 6
Hervé's Travels, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 16 0
Passage of the Pique	0 1 6
Craven's Excursions in the Abruzzi, 2 vols.	0 12 0
Life of Sir W. Scott, 7 vols.	1 16 0
Correspondence of the Duchess of Marlborough, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Letters from the Back Woods	0 2 6
Seymer's Romance of Egypt, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Ethell Churchill, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Royston Gower, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Martin's Canada	0 3 0
Cousin's Education in Holland	0 4 0
History of the Bastile	0 2 0
Trollope's Vienna, 2 vols.	0 16 0
Persian Princes in London, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Life of Grimaldi, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 11 0
Froude's Remains, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Convent Tales	0 4 0
Life of Lord St. Vincent, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 14 0
Our Young Men	0 2 6
Coleridge's Remains, vol. 3.	0 6 0
Gilman's Life of Coleridge, vol. 1.	0 5 6
Roby's Tour on the Continent, 2 vols.	0 12 0
Memoirs of Sir W. Knighton, 2 vols.	0 14 0

Powell's Connexion	0	4	6
Herbert's Journal	0	1	6
Tyler's Henry the Seventh, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Standish's Northern Capital	0	4	0
Romance of Vienna, 3 vols.	0	10	6
Lyell's Geology	0	5	6
Keith on Christianity	0	4	0
Parker's Exploring Tour	0	4	0
Wilberforce's Essay	0	2	0
Elliott's Travels, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Polack's New Zealand, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Urquhart's Spirit of the East, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Lamb's Cambridge Documents	0	7	0
Inglis's France	0	5	6
Harcourt's Doctrine of the Deluge, 2 vols.	0	18	0
Alexander's Africa, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Remains of Lord Royston	0	9	0
Montrose and the Covenanters, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Lord Londonderry's Tour, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Gouger's Australia	0	1	6
Scott's Ronda and Granada, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Lord Chatham's Correspondence, vol. 1.	0	9	0
Lord Mahon's England, vol. 3.	0	9	0
Travels in Town, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Fraser's Journey to Persia, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	14	0
The Huguenot, 3 vols.	0	10	6
Mrs. Postan's Western India	0	7	0
Stephen's Incidents of Travels, 2 vols.	0	7	6
Lord Chatham's Correspondence, vol. 2.	0	9	0
Bubbles of Canada	0	6	0
Clarkson's Vindication	0	2	6
Mitchell's Australia, 2 vols.	1	0	0
Francia's Reign of Terror	0	5	0
Mathew's Memoirs, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Barrow's Life of Lord Anson	0	7	0
Vaux's Rambles on the Pyrenees	0	3	6

Lord Brougham's Paley, vol. 3 and 4.	0	9	0
Mornings at Bow Street	0	2	6
Jamieson's Winter Studies	0	7	6
Sir F. Head's Narrative	0	6	0
Nevile's Defence of Paley	0	2	0
The Robber, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Venables' Manners of the Russians	0	5	0
The Idler in Italy	0	16	0
Whately's Essays	0	5	0
Fidler's United States	0	5	0
Corney's Curiosities of Literature	0	4	0
Laing's Tour in Sweden	0	6	0
Miss Sinclair's Hill and Valley	0	5	0
Sparks' Life of Washington, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Shore on India Affairs, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Mignan's Koordistan, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Bremner's Russia, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Tytler's Edward and Mary, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Coleridge's Remains, vol. 4.	0	6	0
Haleburton's Nova Scotia, 2 vols.	0	10	0
The Banished, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Gent of the Old School, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Wilbraham's Travels	0	9	0
Fellows' Travels	0	14	0
The Highland Inn, 2 vols.	0	7	0
Murny's America, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Life Book of a Labourer	0	3	6
Maurice on Education	0	4	0
Broughton's Algiers	0	5	0
Malcolm's Travels, 2 vols.	0	8	0
Antiquities of Treves	0	4	6
Memoirs of Matthews, vol. 3, 4.	0	14	0
Wilkey's Wanderings in Germany	0	4	0
Nevil's Review	0	2	6
The Jotting Book	0	2	6

Francis' Lect. on Geology	0	2	6
Sigmond on Tea	0	2	6
Wilson's Narrative	0	6	0
Beaumont's Ireland, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Life of Margaret Beaufort	0	6	0
Tupper's Modern Pyramid	0	4	0
Turton's Observations on Wiseman	0	2	6
Sketches in Ireland	0	3	0
Adventures of an Attorney	0	5	0
Cockburn's St. Bartholomew	0	3	0
Cox's Russian Literature	0	6	0
Courtenay's Shakspear, 2 vols.	0	9	0
Sir Sydney Smith's Remains, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Cabinet Colloquies	0	2	6
The Governess, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Dumas' Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	14	0
Michael Armstrong, 3 vols.	0	12	6
One Fault, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Otway's Connaught	0	3	6
Townsend's Sporting Excursions, 2 vols.	0	18	0
Bremner's Denmark, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Ancient Christianity, vol. 1.	0	5	6

*Books purchased in 1840.***JANUARY.**

S. Smith's Works, vol. 4.	0 6 0
Marryatt's Diary, part 2. 3 vols.	0 7 6
Chatham's Correspondence, vols. 3 and 4.	
Turnbull's Austria, 2 vols.	0 12 0
*Smythe's Lectures, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Life of Lord Harris, 8vo.	0 12 6
Latham's Norway, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Burton's New South Wales	0 6 0

FEBRUARY.

Slick's Great Westerns	0 5 0
Campbell's India, 8vo.	0 6 0
Paget's Hungary, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 15 0
Dillon's Iceland, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Willis' Loiterings, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Thomas Platten's Autobiography	0 1 0
Moore's Ireland, vol. 3.	0 3 0
*Darwin's Natural History	0 9 0
*Lord Dudley's Letters	0 5 0
Holland's Cruciana	0 5 0
A Winter in the West Indies	0 2 6
The Ingolds by Ledands	0 5 0
Lloyd's and Gerard's Tours in the Humalaya, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Guatemala and Central America	0 3 6

MARCH.

Michael Armstrong, 3 vols.	0 7 6
*Memoirs of Burke, by Crolly, 2 vols.	0 9 0

23

*Gideon, 8vo.	0	5	0
Glimpses of the Old World, 2 vols.	0	7	0
Jesse's Court of England, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	14	0
Lady Huntingdon's Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	12	0

MAY.

*Napier's Peninsular War, vol. 6.	0	10	0
*Sir S. Romilly's Memoirs, 3 vols.	0	15	0
Arts and Artisans	0	3	0
*Duncan's Religious Wars of France	0	3	0
The King's Highway	0	7	6
Vigne's Personal Narrative, 8vo.	0	10	6
Forbes' Ceylon, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	14	0
Preston's Three Years in Canada	0	10	6
Paxton's Letters from Palestine	0	3	0

JULY.

*Alison's Europe, vol. 8.	0	7	6
*Cardwell's Conference, 8vo.	0	4	0
Trollope's Brittany, 2 vols. 8vo.	0	16	0
Sinclair's Shetland, 8vo.	0	4	6
Slade's Russia, 8vo.	0	7	6
Life of Bishop Burgess, 8vo.	0	8	0
Rivalry, 3 vols.	0	7	6

OCTOBER.

Kennedy's Narrative, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Bell's Circassia, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Harelock's Afghanistan, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Longworth's Circassia, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Smith's Memoirs, 2 vols.	0	10	6
Pathfinder, 3 vols.	0	7	6
Reid's Turkey and the Turks	0	5	0

Wilde's Narrative, 2 vols.	0 13 0
Miss Castell's Boscages, 2 vols.	0 14 0
Southgate's Travels, 2 vols.	0 7 0
Burn's Stage, 3 vols.	0 7 6

NOVEMBER.

Kennear's Cairo	0 4 6
Sam Stick, 3d series	0 5 0
Seville and its Vicinity	0 6 0
Taylor's Natural History of Society, 2 vols.	0 10 6
Funeral Sermon of Countess of Richmond	0 3 6
Hook's Precepts and Practice, 3 vols.	0 7 6

DECEMBER.

Ranke's Popes, 3 vols. 8vo.	0 18 0
Gladstone's Church Principles	0 6 0
Mrs. Wilson's Chronicles of Life, 3 vols.	0 7 6
Napier's Montrose	0 6 0
Pepy's Journal, 2 vols. 8vo.	0 14 0
Confessions of a Thug, 3 vols.	0 7 6

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Not to be Sold.

The Holy Bible, and Book of Common Prayer.
 Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo.
 Hodgson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo.
 Clerical Guide, 8vo.
 Liber Scholasticus, 12mo.
 Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo.
 Cambridge ditto, 8vo.
 Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols. 12mo.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 12mo.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Population Returns, folio.
 Population Abstracts, 8vo.
 The Reform Act, 12mo.
 The Boundary Act, 12mo.
 Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 4to.
 London Directory.
 Pigot's Commercial Directory.
 Oxford Calendar.
 Cambridge Calendar.
 Dublin University Calendar.
 Court Guide.
 Court Calendar.
 Burke's Official Calendar.
 East India Register.
 Army List.
 Navy List.
 Book of Roads.
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary.
 ——— Topographical Dictionary.
 Clergy List.

PERIODICALS.

Quarterly Review.
Edinburgh Review.
Foreign Quarterly Review.
North American Review.
British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review.
Gentleman's Magazine.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Frazer's Magazine.
New Monthly Magazine.
British Magazine.
United Service Journal.
Dublin University Magazine.
Church of England Magazine.

NEWSPAPERS.

Times.
Morning Post.
Morning Herald.
Morning Chronicle.
Globe.
Standard.
Oxford Journal.
Oxford Herald.
Cambridge Chronicle.
John Bull.
Examiner.
Literary Gazette.
Athenæum.

READING ROOM.

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS, Dec. 31, 1840.

	<i>Receipts.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>
Balance of last year	- - - - -	51 9 0
116 Subscriptions at 30s.	- - - - -	174 0 0
1 Ditto Arrears of 1839,	- - - - -	1 10 0
1 Ditto at 15s.	- - - - -	0 15 0
	Total Receipts	227 14 0

	<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Rent	- - - - -	50 0 0
Servants' Wages, Fires, and Lights	- - - - -	26 0 0
Books	- - - - -	32 2 0
Pamphlets, Stationary, &c.	- - - - -	34 2 5
Newspapers	- - - - -	53 6 5
	Total Disbursements	195 10 10

Receipts	- - - - -	227 14 0
Disbursements	- - - - -	195 10 10
	Balance Dec. 31, 1840,	32 3 2

Audited Jan. 23, 1841. THOS. SHORT.
THOS. DAVIES.

Number of Strangers admitted during the year 1840,
CXVII.

Rev J. Wilson
Trinity

THE
RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE
READING ROOM
AT
MR. PARKER'S
IN THE TURL.
WITH
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS.
MDCCCXLII.

M E M B E R S.

The Earl of Abingdon, Wytham Abbey

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham

The Rev. Charles Balston, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.

**The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library**

The Rev. Frederick Barnes, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

Benjamin Badcock, Esq.

William Beresford, M.A. St. Mary Hall

**The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Registrar of the University
George Bowyer, Esq.**

J. Bramsen, D. Ph.

The Rev. Thomas Brancker, M.A. Fellow of Wadham

The Rev. J. G. Browne, Kiddington

The Rev. Thomas Edw. Bridges, D.D. President of C.C.C.

**The Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
Reader in Geology and Mineralogy**

The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

**The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,
Camden Professor of Ancient History**

The Rev. Henry Cary, M.A. Worcester

**The Rev. Thomas T. Churton, M.A. Fellow of Brase-nose
William Cleoburey, Esq.**

The Venerable C. C. Clerke, B.D. Archdeacon of Oxford
Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.

The Rev. Theoph. Leigh Cooke, B.D. Beckley

The Rev. R. L. Cotton, D.D. Provost of Worcester

The Rev. Robert Coulthard, M.A. Fellow of Queen's
G. V. Cox, M.A. New College

The Rev. Wm. H. Cox, M.A. Vice-Principal of St. Mary
Hall

The Rev. John A. Cramer, D.D. Principal of New Inn Hall

Sir Alexander Croke, D.C.L. Studley Priory

The Rev. James Frederic Crouch, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.

C. Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. Professor of Botany and
Chemistry

John M. Davenport, Esq.

The Rev. Thomas Davies, B.D. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. Edward A. Dayman, M.A. Fellow of Exeter

Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park

Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham Park, M.P.

David V. Durell, M.A. Ch. Ch.

William Earle, Esq. Holton Park

The Rev. Andrew Edwards, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. F. W. Faber, M.A. Fellow of University

The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity

Richard Finch, Esq. Headington

The Rev. John Foley, M.A. Fellow of Wadham

The Rev. Thomas Forster, M.A. New College

The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's

The Very Rev. Thos. Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Ashhurst Turner Gilbert, D.D. Principal of
Brase-nose

The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel
 The Rev. J. W. Goodlake, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke
 The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfield
 The Rev. Martin J. Green, M.A. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Worcester
 The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham
 The Rev. James Guillemard, M.A. St. John's

The Rev. George William Hall, D.D. Master of Pembroke
 George Harcourt, M.A. Nuneham Courtney, M.P.
 Joseph Warner Henley, M.A. Magdalen
 The Rev. Thomas Henney, M.A. Pembroke
 Frederick Holme, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.
 The Rev. Henry James Hoskins, M.A. University
 The Rev. John William Hughes, M.A. Trinity
 Edward Hulse, M.A. Fellow of All Souls
 The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.
 The Rev. Charles Henry Hutton, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity
 The Rev. W. Jacobson, M.A. Vice-Principal of Magdalen
 Hall
 The Rev. William James, M.A. C.C.C.
 Sir James Jelf.
 The Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, M.A. Queen's, Savilian Pro-
 fessor of Astronomy

The Rev. William Kay, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 John Kidd, M.D. Regius Professor of Medicine

The Rev. Lancelot C. Lee, M.A. New College
 The Rev. Wm. Blackstone Lee, M.A. New College
 Edward Lock, Esq.
 The Rev. Jacob Ley, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
 Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic
 The Rev. Charles J. Meredith, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 William Morgan, M.A. Fellow of Magdalen
 Baker Morrell, Esq.
 Frederick Morrell, Esq.
 Count Mortara

The Rev. James Norris, B.D. Fellow of C.C.C.

James Adey Ogle, M.D. Aldrichian Professor of Medicine
 and Clinical Professor

William Palmer, Esq.
 Joseph Parker, Esq.
 Charles Lewes Parker, M.A. Wadham
 John Parsons, Esq.
 Charles Peers, Esq. Chiselhampton Lodge
 The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of
 University
 The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
 Geometry
 The Rev. Richard Pretyman, Middleton Stoney

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Merton
 The Rev. John Radford, D.D. Rector of Lincoln
 The Rev. Stephen Reay, M.A. Alban Hall, Sub-Librarian
 of the Bodleian
 The Rev. Henry Reynolds, M.A. Fellow of Jesus
 The Rev. Jos. L. Richards, D.D. Rector of Exeter
 The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University
 The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Fellow of Queen's

The Rev. Geo. H. Rogers, M.A. Wadham
The Rev. Francis Robinson, M.A. Stonesfield
Thomas Robinson, Esq.

The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity
The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
Wadham

Charles Tawney, Esq.
The Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D. Corpus
Guy Thomson, Esq.
The Rev. James Thompson, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
The Rev. Richard Tiddeman, M.A. Magdalen Hall
The Rev. William Walter Tireman, M.A. Fellow of
Magdalen
Travers Twiss, D.C.L. Fellow of University

Henry Walsh, Esq.
Percival Walsh, Esq. Stanton Harcourt
The Rev. C. Williams, M.A. Fellow of Jesus
The Rev. David Williams, D.C.L. Warden of New College
Horace H. Wilson, M.A. Exeter, Professor of Sanscrit
The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity
Charles Wingfield, Esq.
The Rev. Robert Wintle, B.D. Ch. Ch.
The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's
John Wootten, M.D. Balliol
The Rev. F. B. Wright, M.A. Queen's

COMMITTEE.

The Warden of Wadham
Rev. Vaughan Thomas
The Principal of New Inn Hall
Rev. A. Edwards
Rev. G. Riggs
The Provost of Queen's
The Rector of Lincoln
Rev. John Wilson
The Master of Pembroke
The Principal of St. Alban Hall
Rev. Thomas Davies
Rev. John Griffiths

Treasurer. Rev. Dr. Bandinel.

Secretary. Rev. John Calcott.

R U L E S.

I.

The number of Subscribers shall be limited to **ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE**, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University, who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-fifth may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II.

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two POUNDS, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

Every newly-elected Member, admitted before the first of July, is required, upon his admission, to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year: but if admitted after that time, one half only.

VII.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the Room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

VIII.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year: one on the last Saturday in January; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

IX.

The Committee shall consist of twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be members of it *ex officio*.) Four shall retire annually; and the names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for their appointment. Any three may act: and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman to have a second vote.

X.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XI.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XII.

The Committee are authorized to summon a General Meeting.

XIII.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month: and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

XIV.

No Newspaper whatever shall be taken out of the Room. Books shall remain on the table for *one week*; Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, *a month*.

XV.

No Work shall be kept by any Resident Member more than fourteen days for a Quarto, seven days for an Octavo, or five days for a Duodecimo or infra, and no Member shall be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time ; but Country Members shall have the liberty of keeping books three days beyond the time allowed to Resident Members.

XVI.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the Order Book for that purpose ; after which all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the day on which the Work was taken out.

XVIII.


Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall pay, for each Quarto, the sum of *one shilling*, and for every smaller volume *sixpence*, per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XIX.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Twelve o'clock of the morning on which it becomes due, by the Member who has taken it out.

XX.

Those Members who wish for any of the new Publications, or for any Work already in circulation, are requested to insert their names in the **ORDER BOOK**. This will enable the servant to deliver the several books according to the order in which such names are entered.



The Member who proposes a book is entitled to purchase it at half the Publication price, at the expiration of a year after it is marked for circulation. Should the proposer waive his privilege, the Member who first enters his name for it in a book provided for that purpose is entitled to the work at the same price.

All books placed on the table are subject to this regulation, excepting books of reference, and works presented by the Authors.

It having been notified to the Committee by Mr. Parker, that some of the London Publishers were likely to send their Publications gratuitously, provided they were suffered to lie on the table of the Reading Room a sufficient time to excite the notice and attention of the Members, the Committee felt themselves called upon to Resolve,

That no Works presented by the Publishers be circulated until after the expiration of three Months from the date of their presentation.



An Annual Copy of Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the books in circulation, shall be printed, and furnished to every Member of the Society.

* * *The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of
Messrs. Parsons, Robinson, and Co.*

Works presented by the Authors.

Not to be Sold.

Dr. Mill's Christa. Sangitá, 8vo.

Palmer on the English Ritual, 2 vols. 8vo.

Dr. Daubeny on the Atomic Theory, 8vo.

Girdlestone's Commentary on the New Testament, 8vo.

—————**Sermons, 12mo.**

Riddle's Illustrations of Aristotle from Shakespeare, 12mo.

Smart's Duty of a Christian People, 12mo.

James's Life of Charlemagne, 8vo.

Short's History of the Church of England, 2 vols. 8vo.

Gorham's Memoirs of Professor Martin, 8vo.

Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, 8vo.

Archbishop Whately's Thoughts on Secondary Punishment.

Sir A. Croke's Poems, 2 vols.

Various Pamphlets on all popular Subjects.

LIST OF BOOKS.

The prices in the List are those at which Members are entitled to purchase the books, according to the above regulations. They are arranged in months, and are sold in the corresponding month of the following years. N.B. Those marked () are bespoke.*

BOOKS REMAINING FROM LAST YEAR.

	Published Price.			Members' Price.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Mornings at Bow Street	0	5	0	0	2	6
Jamieson's Winter Studies	1	11	6	0	3	0
Sir F. Head's Narrative	0	12	0	0	4	0
The Robber, 3 vols.	1	11	6	0	3	0
The Idler in Italy	1	11	6	0	10	6
Fidler's United States	0	10	6	0	2	6
Corney's Curiosities of Literature	0	7	6	0	4	0
Laing's Tour in Sweden	0	12	0	0	4	0
Sparks' Life of Washington, 2 vols.	1	8	0	0	14	0
Shore on India Affairs, 2 vols.	1	8	0	0	10	0
Mignan's Koordistan, 2 vols.	1	1	0	0	7	6
Bremner's Russia, 2 vols.	1	8	0	0	10	0
Tytler's Edward and Mary, 2 vols.	1	10	0	0	10	0

	Published Price.	Members' Price.
Haleburton's Nova Scotia, 2 vols.	1 0 0	0 7 0
The Banished, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 3 0
Gent of the Old School, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 3 0
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 3 0
Wilbraham's Travels	0 18 0	0 6 0
The Highland Inn, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 4 0
Murray's America, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 10 0
Maurice on Education	0 7 6	0 4 0
Broughton's Algiers	0 10 6	0 2 6
Malcolm's Travels, 2 vols.	0 16 0	0 6 0
Memoirs of Matthews, vol. 3, 4.	1 8 0	0 10 0
Wilkey's Wanderings in Germany	0 8 0	0 4 0
The Jotting Book	0 5 0	0 1 0
Sigmond on Tea	0 0 0	0 2 6
Wilson's Narrative	0 12 0	0 4 0
Beaumont's Ireland, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 7 0
Tupper's Modern Pyramid	0 7 6	0 2 6
Sketches in Ireland	0 6 0	0 2 0
Adventures of an Attorney	0 10 6	0 3 6
Cockburn's St. Bartholomew	0 6 0	0 2 0
Courtenay's Shakspear, 2 vols.	0 18 0	0 6 0
Sir Sydney Smith's Remains, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 10 0
Cabinet Colloquies	0 5 0	0 1 0
The Governess, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 4 0
Dumas' Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 8 0	0 10 0
Michael Armstrong, 3 vols.	1 5 0	0 7 6
One Fault, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 3 0
Otway's Connaught	0 7 6	0 1 0
Townsend's Sporting Excursions, 2 vols.	0 18 0	0 6 0
Bremner's Denmark, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 10 0
Ancient Christianity, vol. 1.	0 11 0	0 5 6
S. Smith's Works, vol. 4.	0 12 0	0 6 0
Marryatt's Diary, part 2. 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Turnbull's Austria, 2 vols.	1 4 0	0 12 0
Life of Lord Harris, 8vo.	0 13 0	0 6 0
Latham's Norway, 2 vols.	1 10 0	0 10 6

	Published Price.	Members' Price.
Burton's New South Wales	0 12 0	0 8 0
Slick's Great Western	0 10 6	0 5 0
Campbell's India, 8vo.	0 12 0	0 6 0
Willis' Loiterings, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Thomas Platten's Autobiography	0 2 0	0 1 0
Holland's Cruciana	0 9 6	0 5 0
A Winter in the West Indies	0 5 0	0 2 6
Lloyd's and Gerard's Tours in the Humalaya, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Guatemala and Central America	0 7 6	0 3 6
Michael Armstrong, 3 vols.	1 6 0	0 7 6
Jesse's Court of England, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 8 0	0 14 0
Lady Huntingdon's Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 4 0	0 12 0
Arts and Artisans	0 6 0	0 3 0
The King's Highway	1 11 6	0 7 6
Vigne's Personal Narrative, 8vo.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Forbes' Ceylon, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Preston's Three Years in Canada	1 1 0	0 10 6
Paxton's Letters from Palestine	0 6 0	0 3 0
Trollope's Brittany, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 12 0	0 16 0
Sinclair's Shetland, 8vo.	0 9 0	0 4 6
Slade's Russia, 8vo.	0 15 0	0 7 6
Life of Bishop Burgess, 8vo.	0 16 0	0 8 0
Rivalry, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Kennedy's Narrative, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Bell's Circassia, 2 vols.	1 12 0	0 15 0
Longworth's Circassia, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Smith's Memoirs, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Pathfinder, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Reid's Turkey and the Turks	0 10 6	0 5 0
Wilde's Narrative, 2 vols.	1 7 0	0 13 0
Miss Costello's Bocages, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 14 0
Southgate's Travels, 2 vols.	0 15 0	0 7 0
Bunn's Stage, 3 vols.	1 12 0	0 7 6
Kennear's Cairo	0 9 6	0 4 6
Sam Slick, 3d series	0 10 6	0 5 0
Seville and its Vicinity	0 12 0	0 6 0

	Published Price.			Members' Price.		
Funeral Sermon of the Countess of Richmond	0	7	6	0	3	6
Hook's Precepts and Practice, 3 vols.	1	11	6	0	7	6
Mrs. Wilson's Chronicles of Life, 3 vols.	1	11	6	0	7	6
Napier's Montrose	0	12	0	0	6	0
Pepy's Journal, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	8	0	0	14	0
Confessions of a Thug, 3 vols.	1	11	6	0	7	6

*Books purchased in 1841.***JANUARY.**

	Published Price.			Members' Price.		
*Bowden's Gregory, 2 vols.	1	1	0	0	10	0
*Memoirs of Warren Hastings, 2 vols.	1	10	0	0	15	0
Roby's Traditions, 3 vols.	1	11	6	0	10	0
Oliver Cromwell, 3 vols.	1	11	6	0	7	6
Napier's Sports, 2 vols.	1	1	0	0	7	6
*Peacock on the Camb. Statutes,	0	9	6	0	4	6

FEBRUARY.

Moorcroft's Travels, 2 vols.	1	10	0	0	15	0
Lady Blessington's Italy, vol. 3.	0	16	0	0	8	0
Gleig's Warren Hastings, vol. 3.	0	15	0	0	7	6
Hall's Patchwork, 3 vols.	1	7	0	0	7	6
*Mrs. Gray's Etruria,	1	1	0	0	10	6
Menzel's Germ. Literature, 4 vols.	2	0	0	1	0	0
*Certainties of Geology, 8vo.	0	10	6	0	5	0

MARCH.

*Warburton's Remains,	0	12	0	0	6	0
Brewster's Martyrs of Science,	0	7	0	0	3	6
Coleridge's Confessions,	0	4	6	0	2	0
*Hartshorne's Sepul. Remains,	0	7	0	0	3	6
Antiquities of Egypt	0	10	0	0	5	0
Manners of the Japanese,	0	9	6	0	4	6
My Life by an Ex-Dissenter	0	7	0	0	3	6
*Mant's Ch. of Ireland, vol. 2.	0	16	0	0	8	0

APRIL.

Jesse's Memoirs, vols. 3, 4.	1	8	0	0	14	0
Life of Beethoven, 2 vols.	1	1	0	0	10	6

	Published Price.	Members' Price.
Taylor's Fine Arts, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Wood's Oxus	0 14 0	0 7 0
Tennent's Belgium, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Swinburne's Courts of Europe, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 14 0
Geo. IV. by Croly, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Granville's Spas of England	0 16 0	0 8 0
Lord Jocelyn's China	0 5 6	0 2 6
Cosin on Transubstantiation	0 6 0	0 3 0
The Woman of the World, 3 vols.	0 15 0	0 7 6
*M ^r . Ilvaine's Oxford Divinity	0 12 0	0 6 0

MAY.

*Cramp's Text Book of Popery,	0 10 6	0 5 0
Campbell's Life of Petrarch, 2 vols.	1 11 6	0 15 0

JULY.

Borrow's Gypsies in Spain, 2 vols.	0 18 0	0 9 0
*Waddington's Reformation, 3 vols.	1 10 0	0 15 0
Grant's Nestorians	0 9 6	0 4 6
Fragments of German Writers	0 10 6	0 5 0
*Johnson's Pilgrimages to the Spas	0 9 0	0 4 6
Miss Strickland's Queens of England, 3 vols.	1 12 0	0 16 0
Mrs. Damer's Diary of a Tour, 2 vols.	1 5 0	0 12 0

AUGUST.

Stephens' America, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 12 0	0 16 0
---------------------------------	--------	--------

SEPTEMBER.

Alison's Europe, vol. 9.	0 15 0	0 7 6
--------------------------	--------	-------

OCTOBER.

White's Rhineland	0 7 6	0 3 6
Bonnycastle's Canadas, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6

	Published Price.	Members' Price.
Mrs. Gore's Greville, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 10 0
De Clifford, 4 vols.	2 2 0	0 10 0

NOVEMBER.

Lady Chatterton's Sketches, 3 vols.	1 12 0	0 7 6
Costello's Adventures of a Soldier,	0 10 6	0 5 0
Granville's Spas, 2d part, 2 vols.	0 18 0	0 9 0
Morier's Mirza, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6

DECEMBER.

Howitt's Visits, 2 vols.	2 2 0	1 1 0
London Life, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 7 0
Grey's Australia, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 16 0	0 12 0
Petre's New Zealand,	0 3 6	0 1 6

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Not to be Sold.

The Holy Bible, and Book of Common Prayer.
 Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo.
 Hodgson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo.
 Clerical Guide, 8vo.
 Liber Scholasticus, 12mo.
 Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo.
 Cambridge ditto, 8vo.
 Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols. 12mo.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 12mo.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Population Returns, folio.
 Population Abstracts, 8vo.
 The Reform Act, 12mo.
 The Boundary Act, 12mo.
 Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 4to.
 London Directory.
 Pigot's Commercial Directory.
 Oxford Calendar.
 Cambridge Calendar.
 Dublin University Calendar.
 Court Guide.
 Court Calendar.
 Burke's Official Calendar.
 East India Register.
 Army List.
 Navy List.
 Book of Roads.
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary.
 ——— Topographical Dictionary.
 Clergy List.
 Law List.

PERIODICALS.

Quarterly Review.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Foreign Quarterly Review.
 North American Review.
 British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Frazer's Magazine.
 New Monthly Magazine.
 British Magazine.
 United Service Journal.
 Dublin University Magazine.
 Church of England Magazine.

NEWSPAPERS.

Times.
 Morning Post.
 Morning Herald.
 Morning Chronicle.
 Globe.
 Standard.
 Oxford Journal.
 Oxford Herald.
 Cambridge Chronicle.
 John Bull.
 Examiner.
 Literary Gazette.
 Athenæum.

READING ROOM.

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS, Dec. 31, 1841.

	<i>Receipts.</i>	£.	s.	d.
Balance of last year	- - - - -	32	3	2
122 Subscriptions at 30s.	- - - - -	183	0	0
1 Ditto Arrears of 1840	- - - - -	1	10	0
1 Subscription at 15s.	- - - - -	0	15	0
1 Ditto Arrears of 1840	- - - - -	0	15	0
Total Receipts		218	3	2

	<i>Disbursements.</i>			
Rent	- - - - -	50	0	0
Servants' Wages, Fires, and Lights	- - - - -	26	0	0
Books	- - - - -	27	12	3
Pamphlets, Stationery, &c.	- - - - -	44	3	6
Newspapers	- - - - -	55	3	9
Total Disbursements		202	19	6

Receipts	- - - - -	218	3	2
Disbursements	- - - - -	202	19	6
Balance Dec. 31, 1840,		15	3	8

Jan. 29, 1842. Audited by us, } THOS. SHORT.
J. A. OGLE.

Number of Strangers admitted during the year,
CXXII.

Rev. J. Wilson
Secretary

THE
RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE
READING ROOM
AT
MR. PARKER'S
IN THE TURL.
WITH
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS.
MDCCCXLIII.

MEMBERS.



The Earl of Abingdon, Wytham Abbey

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham

The Rev. Charles Balston, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.

The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library

The Rev. Frederick Barnes, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

Benjamin Badcock, Esq.

William Beresford, M.A. St. Mary Hall, M.P.

The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Registrar of the University
George Bowyer, Esq.

J. Bramsen, D. Ph.

The Rev. Thomas Brancker, M.A. Fellow of Wadham

The Rev. J. G. Browne, Kiddington

The Rev. Thomas Edw. Bridges, D.D. President of C.C.C.

The Rev. Thomas Briscoe, M.A. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
Reader in Geology and Mineralogy

The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,
Camden Professor of Ancient History

The Rev. Henry Cary, M.A. Worcester

The Rev. Thomas T. Churton, M.A. Fellow of Brasenose

William Cleoburey, Esq.

The Venerable C. C. Clerke, B.D. Archdeacon of Oxford

Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.

The Rev. Theoph. Leigh Cooke, B.D. Beckley

The Rev. R. L. Cotton, D.D. Provost of Worcester

The Rev. Robert Coulthard, M.A. Fellow of Queen's

G. V. Cox, M.A. New College.

**The Rev. Wm. H. Cox, M.A. Vice-Principal of St. Mary
Hall**

The Rev. John A. Cramer, D.D. Principal of New Inn Hall

The Rev. James Frederic Crouch, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.

**C. Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. Professor of Botany and
Chemistry**

The Rev. Thomas Davies, B.D. Fellow of Jesus

**The Rev. Havilland De Sausmarez, M.A. Fellow of
Pembroke**

William Fishburn Donkin, M.A. Fellow of University.

Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park

Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham Park, M.P.

David V. Durell, M.A. Ch. Ch.

William Earle, Esq. Holton Park

The Rev. Andrew Edwards, B.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D. Fellow of Magdalen

The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity

Richard Finch, Esq. Headington

The Rev. John Foley, M.A. Fellow of Wadham

The Rev. Thomas Forster, M.A. New College

The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's

The Very Rev. Thos. Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel

The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfield

The Rev. Martin J. Green, M.A. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Worcester
 The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham

The Rev. George William Hall, D.D. Master of Pembroke
 George Harcourt, M.A. Nuneham Courtney, M.P.
 The Rev. Richard Harington, D.D. Principal of Brasenose
 Joseph Warner Henley, M.A. Magdalen, M.P.
 The Rev. Thomas Henney, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke
 Frederick Holme, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.
 The Rev. Henry James Hoskins, M.A. University
 The Rev. John William Hughes, M.A. Trinity
 Edward Hulse, M.A. Fellow of All Souls
 The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity
 The Rev. W. Jacobson, M.A. Vice-Principal of Magdalen
 Hall, Public Orator
 The Rev. William James, M.A. C.C.C.
 The Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, M.A. Fellow of Queen's, Pro-
 fessor of Moral Philosophy

John Kidd, M.D. Regius Professor of Medicine

The Rev. Wm. Blackstone Lee, M.A. New College
 Edward Lock, Esq.
 The Rev. Jacob Ley, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.
 John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
 Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic
 The Rev. Charles J. Meredith, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Lincoln, Prælector in
 Logic
 Baker Morrell, Esq.
 Frederick Morrell, Esq.

Count Mortara

The Rev. James Norris, B.D. Fellow of C.C.C.

**James Adey Ogle, M.D. Aldrichian Professor of Medicine,
and Clinical Professor**

Edward Robert Owen, Esq.

William Palmer, Esq.

Joseph Parker, Esq.

Charles Lewes Parker, M.A. Wadham

John Parsons, Esq.

Charles Peers, Esq. Chiselhampton Lodge

**The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of
University**

**The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
Geometry**

The Rev. Richard Pretyma, Middleton Stoney

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Merton

**The Rev. Stephen Reay, M.A. Alban Hall, Sub-Librarian
of the Bodleian, Laudian Professor of Arabic**

The Rev. Henry Reynolds, M.A. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University

The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Fellow of Queen's

The Rev. Geo. H. Rogers, M.A. Wadham

The Rev. Francis Robinson, M.A. Stonesfield

The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity

**The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
Wadham**

Charles Tawney, Esq.

The Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D. Corpus

Guy Thomson, Esq.

The Rev. James Thompson, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Richard Tiddeman, M.A. Magdalen Hall
Travers Twiss, D.C.L. Fellow of University, Professor of
Political Economy

Henry Walsh, Esq.

Percival Walsh, Esq. Stanton Harcourt

The Rev. C. Williams, M.A. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. David Williams, D.C.L. Warden of New College

Horace H. Wilson, M.A. Exeter, Professor of Sanscrit

The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity

Charles Wingfield, Esq.

The Rev. Robert Wintle, B.D. Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's

John Wootten, M.D. Balliol

COMMITTEE.

The Warden of Wadham
The Principal of New Inn Hall
Rev. G. Riggs
The Provost of Queen's
Rev. John Wilson
The Principal of St. Alban Hall
Rev. Thomas Davies
Rev. John Griffiths
The Warden of New Coll.
Rev. Dr. Faussett
Dr. Ogle
Rev. C. P. Golightly

Treasurer. Rev. Dr. Bandinel.

Secretary. Rev. John Calcott.

R U L E S.

I.

The number of Subscribers shall be limited to ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University, who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-fifth may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II.

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two POUNDS, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

Every newly-elected Member, admitted before the first of July, is required, upon his admission, to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year: but if admitted after that time, one half only.

VII.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the Room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

VIII.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year: one on the last Saturday in January; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

IX.

The Committee shall consist of twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be members of it *ex officio*.) Four shall retire annually; and the names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for their appointment. Any three may act: and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman to have a second vote.

X.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next Meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XI.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XII.

The Committee are authorized to summon a General Meeting.

XIII.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month: and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

XIV.

No Newspaper whatever shall be taken out of the Room. Books shall remain on the table for *one week*; Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, *a month*.

XV.

No Work shall be kept by any Resident Member more than fourteen days for a Quarto, seven days for an Octavo, or five days for a Duodecimo or infra, and no Member shall be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time; but Country Members shall have the liberty of keeping books three days beyond the time allowed to Resident Members.

XVI.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the Order Book for that purpose; after which all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the day on which the Work was taken out.

XVIII.

Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall pay, for each Quarto, the sum of *one shilling*, and for every smaller volume *sixpence*, per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XIX.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Twelve o'clock of the morning on which it becomes due, by the Member who has taken it out.

XX.

Those Members who wish for any of the new Publications, or for any Work already in circulation, are requested to insert their names in the ORDER BOOK. This will enable the servant to deliver the several books according to the order in which such names are entered.

The Member who proposes a book is entitled to purchase it at half the Publication price, at the expiration of a year after it is marked for circulation. Should the proposer waive his privilege, the Member who first enters his name for it in a book provided for that purpose is entitled to the Work at the same price.

All books placed on the table are subject to this regulation, excepting books of reference, and Works presented by the Authors.

It having been notified to the Committee by Mr. Parker, that some of the London Publishers were likely to send their Publications gratuitously, provided they were suffered to lie on the table of the Reading Room a sufficient time to excite the notice and attention of the Members, the Committee felt themselves called upon to Resolve,

That no Works presented by the Publishers be circulated until after the expiration of three Months from the date of their presentation.

An Annual Copy of Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the books in circulation, shall be printed, and furnished to every Member of the Society.

**** The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of
Messrs. Parsons, Robinson, and Co.*

Works presented by the Authors.

Not to be Sold.

Dr. Mill's Christa. Sangitá, 8vo.

Palmer on the English Ritual, 2 vols. 8vo.

Dr. Daubeny on the Atomic Theory, 8vo.

Dr. Daubeny's Journal of a Tour in the United States of Canada

Badcock's Tables of the Prices of Wheat, &c. fol.

Girdlestone's Commentary on the New Testament, 8vo.

—————**Sermons, 12mo.**

Riddle's Illustrations of Aristotle from Shakespeare, 12mo.

Smart's Duty of a Christian People, 12mo.

James's Life of Charlemagne, 8vo.

Short's History of the Church of England, 2 vols. 8vo.

Gorham's Memoirs of Professor Martin, 8vo.

Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons, 8vo.

Archbishop Whately's Thoughts on Secondary Punishment.

Sir A. Croke's Poems, 2 vols.

Various Pamphlets on all popular Subjects.

LIST OF BOOKS.

The prices in the List are those at which Members are entitled to purchase the books, according to the above regulations. They are arranged in months, and are sold in the corresponding month of the following years. N.B. Those marked () are bespoke.*

BOOKS REMAINING FROM LAST YEAR.

	Published Price.			Members' Price.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Mornings at Bow Street	0	5	0	0	2	6
Jamieson's Winter Studies	1	11	6	0	3	0
The Idler in Italy	1	11	6	0	10	6
Fidler's United States	0	10	6	0	2	6
Corney's Curiosities of Literature	0	7	6	0	4	0
Laing's Tour in Sweden	0	12	0	0	4	0
Sparks' Life of Washington, 2 vols.	1	8	0	0	14	0
Shore on India Affairs, 2 vols.	1	8	0	0	10	0
Mignan's Koordistan, 2 vols.	1	1	0	0	7	6
Bremner's Russia, 2 vols.	1	8	0	0	10	0
Tytler's Edward and Mary, 2 vols.	1	10	0	0	10	0
Haleburton's Nova Scotia, 2 vols.	1	0	0	0	7	0
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 3 vols.	1	11	6	0	3	0

	Published Price.	Members' Price.
Wilbraham's Travels	0 18 0	0 6 0
The Highland Inn, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 4 0
Murray's America, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 10 0
Maurice on Education	0 7 6	0 4 0
Broughton's Algiers	0 10 6	0 2 6
Malcolm's Travels, 2 vols.	0 16 0	0 6 0
Memoirs of Matthews, vol. 3, 4.	1 8 0	0 10 0
Wilkey's Wanderings in Germany	0 8 0	0 4 0
The Jotting Book	0 5 0	0 1 0
Sigmond on Tea	0 0 0	0 2 6
Wilson's Narrative	0 12 0	0 4 0
Beaumont's Ireland, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 7 0
Tupper's Modern Pyramid	0 7 6	0 2 6
Sketches in Ireland	0 6 0	0 2 0
Cockburn's St. Bartholomew	0 6 0	0 2 0
Courtenay's Shakspear, 2 vols.	0 18 0	0 6 0
Sir Sydney Smith's Remains, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 10 0
The Governess, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 4 0
Dumas' Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 8 0	0 10 0
Michael Armstrong, 3 vols.	1 5 0	0 7 6
Otway's Connaught	0 7 6	0 1 0
Townsend's Sporting Excursions, 2 vols.	0 18 0	0 6 0
Bremner's Denmark, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 10 0
Ancient Christianity, vol. 1.	0 11 0	0 5 6
S. Smith's Works, vol. 4.	0 12 0	0 6 0
Marryatt's Diary, part 2. 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Turnbull's Austria, 2 vols.	1 4 0	0 12 0
Life of Lord Harris, 8vo.	0 13 0	0 6 0
Latham's Norway, 2 vols.	1 10 0	0 10 6
Burton's New South Wales	0 12 0	0 6 0
Slick's Great Western	0 10 6	0 5 0
Campbell's India, 8vo.	0 12 0	0 6 0
Willis' Loiterings, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Thomas Platten's Autobiography	0 2 0	0 1 0
Holland's Cruciana	0 9 6	0 5 0
A Winter in the West Indies	0 5 0	0 2 6

	Published Price.		Members' Price.	
Lloyd's and Gerard's Tours in the				
Humalaya, 2 vols.	1	1 0	0	10 6
Guatemala and Central America	0	7 6	0	3 6
Michael Armstrong, 3 vols.	1	6 0	0	7 6
Jesse's Court of England, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	8 0	0	14 0
Lady Huntingdon's Memoirs, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	4 0	0	12 0
Arts and Artisans	0	6 0	0	3 0
The King's Highway	1	11 6	0	7 6
Vigne's Personal Narrative, 8vo.	1	1 0	0	10 6
Forbes' Ceylon, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	1 0	0	10 6
Preston's Three Years in Canada	1	1 0	0	10 6
Paxton's Letters from Palestine	0	6 0	0	3 0
Trollope's Brittany, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	12 0	0	16 0
Sinclair's Shetland, 8vo.	0	9 0	0	4 6
Slade's Russia, 8vo.	0	15 0	0	7 6
Life of Bishop Burgess, 8vo.	0	16 0	0	8 0
Rivalry, 3 vols.	1	11 6	0	7 6
Kennedy's Narrative, 2 vols.	1	1 0	0	10 6
Bell's Circassia, 2 vols.	1	12 0	0	15 0
Longworth's Circassian, 2 vols.	1	1 0	0	10 6
Smith's Memoirs, 2 vols.	1	1 0	0	10 6
Pathfinder, 3 vols.	1	11 6	0	7 6
Reid's Turkey and the Turks	0	10 6	0	5 0
Wilde's Narrative, 2 vols.	1	7 0	0	13 0
Miss Costello's Bocages, 2 vols.	1	8 0	0	14 0
Southgate's Travels, 2 vols.	0	15 0	0	7 0
Bunn's Stage, 3 vols.	1	12 0	0	7 6
Kennear's Cairo	0	9 6	0	4 6
Sam Slick, 3d series	0	10 6	0	5 0
Seville and its Vicinity	0	12 0	0	6 0
Funeral Sermon of the Countess of				
Richmond	0	7 6	0	3 6
Hook's Precepts and Practice, 3 vols.	1	11 6	0	7 6
Mrs. Wilson's Chronicles of Life, 3 vols.	1	11 6	0	7 6
Napier's Montrose	0	12 0	0	6 0
Pepy's Journal, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	8 0	0	14 0

	Published Price.	Members' Price.
Confessions of a Thug, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Roby's Traditions, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 10 0
Oliver Cromwell, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Napier's Sports, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 7 6
Moorcroft's Travels, 2 vols.	1 10 0	0 15 0
Lady Blessington's Italy, vol. 3.	0 16 0	0 8 0
Gleig's Warren Hastings, vol. 3.	0 15 0	0 7 6
Hall's Patchwork, 3 vols.	1 7 0	0 7 6
Menzel's Germ. Literature, 4 vols.	2 0 0	1 0 0
Brewster's Martyrs of Science,	0 7 0	0 3 6
Coleridge's Confessions,	0 4 6	0 2 0
Manners of the Japanese,	0 9 6	0 4 6
My life by an Ex-Dissenter	0 7 0	0 3 6
Jesse's Memoirs, vols. 3, 4.	1 8 0	0 14 0
Life of Beethoven, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Taylor's Fine Arts, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Wood's Oxus	0 14 0	0 7 0
Tennent's Belgium, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Swinburne's Courts of Europe, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 14 0
Geo. IV. by Croly, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Granville's Spas of England	0 16 0	0 8 6
Lord Jocelyn's China	0 5 6	0 2 6
Cosin on Transubstantiation	0 6 0	0 3 0
The Woman of the World, 3 vols.	0 15 0	0 7 6
Campbell's Life of Petrarch, 2 vols.	1 11 6	0 15 0
Borrow's Gypsies in Spain, 2 vols.	0 18 0	0 9 0
Fragments of German Writers	0 10 6	0 5 0
Johnson's Pilgrimages to the Spas	0 9 0	0 4 0
Mrs. Damer's Diary of a Tour, 2 vols.	1 5 0	0 12 6
Alison's Europe, vol. 9.	0 15 0	0 7 6
White's Rhineland	0 7 6	0 3 6
Bonnycastle's Canadas, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Mrs. Gore's Greville, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 10 0
De Clifford, 4 vols.	2 2 0	0 10 0
Lady Chatterton's Sketches, 3 vols.	1 12 0	0 7 6
Costello's Adventures of a Soldier,	0 10 6	0 5 0

	Published Price.			Members' Price.		
Granville's Spas, 2d part, 2 vols.	0	18	0	0	9	0
Morier's Mirza, 3 vols.	1	11	6	0	7	6
London Life, 2 vols.	1	1	0	0	7	0
Grey's Australia, 2 vols. 8vo.	1	16	0	0	12	0
Petre's New Zealand,	0	3	6	0	1	6

*Books purchased in 1842.***FEBRUARY.**

	Published Price.	Members' Price.
*Handbook of Galleries, 2 vols.	0 18 0	0 9 0
*————— Painting in Italy,	0 12 0	0 6 0
Captain Barclay's Tour,	0 7 6	0 2 6
*Petit's Architecture, 2 vols.	1 16 0	0 18 0
Mariotti's Italy, 2 vols.	1 4 0	0 12 0
Letters from the Baltic, 2 vols.	0 16 0	0 8 0
Hall's Ireland, vol. 1.	1 10 0	0 15 0
*Robinson's Palestine, 3 vols.	2 5 0	1 2 6
Campbell's Fred. the Great, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 14 0
*Catlin's Indians, 8 vols.	2 10 0	1 5 0
Cooper's Deer Slayer, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Gleig's Chelsea Veterans,	1 11 6	0 7 6
Mure's Greece, 2 vols.	1 4 0	0 12 0
Mackay's Popular Delusions, 3 vols.	2 5 0	1 2 6
*Maurice's Letters,	0 2 6	0 1 0
Mad. D'Arblay's Memoirs, vol. 1.	0 10 6	0 5 0
Sedgwick's Letters,	0 4 0	0 2 0

MARCH.

*Bentley's Correspondence, 2 vols.	2 2 0	1 1 0
*Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 4.	0 10 6	0 5 0

APRIL.

D'Arblay's Memoirs, vol. 2.	0 10 6	0 5 0
Faber's Foreign Churches,	0 16 0	0 8 0
*Gresley's Forest of Arden,	0 4 0	0 2 0
*Essays in the Intervals of Business,	0 5 0	0 2 6
*Whately's Kingdom of Christ,	0 8 0	0 4 0
D'Israeli's Amenities, 3 vols. 8vo.	1 16 0	0 18 0
Pilgrimage to Auvergne, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 14 0

23

	Published Price.	Members' Price.
Cooper's Two Admirals,	1 11 6	0 7 6
Jacquerie, 3 vols. 8vo.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Laing's Notes of a Traveller,	0 16 0	0 8 0
Hough's Afghanistan,	0 16 0	0 8 0
D'Arblay's Memoirs, vol. 3.	0 10 6	0 5 0

MAY.

Ride to Florence, 2 vols.	0 18 0	0 5 0
*Bulver's Zanoni, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 7 6
Napier's Excursions, 2 vols.	1 5 0	0 5 0

JUNE.

Alison's Europe, vol. 10.	1 0 0	0 10 0
---------------------------	-------	--------

AUGUST.

Mad. D'Arblay, vol. 4.	0 10 6	0 5 0
Strickland's Queens, vol. 5.	0 10 0	0 5 0

OCTOBER.

Ecclesiologist, vol. 1.	0 5 6	0 2 6
Dicken's America, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 7 0
Trollope's Italy, 2 vols.	1 8 0	0 10 6
M'Pherson's Two Years in China,	0 14 0	0 7 0

NOVEMBER.

Mad. D'Arblay, vol. 5.	0 10 6	0 5 0
Correspondence of D. of Bedford, vol. 1.	0 18 0	0 6 0
Fane's India, 2 vols. 8vo.	1 5 0	0 10 0
Queens of France, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Bingham's War in China, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 7 0
Mourarief's Russian Church,	0 14 0	0 7 0
*Russia and the Russians, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 7 0
Memoirs of Sir R. Peel, 2 vols.	1 1 0	0 10 6
Perceval Keene, 3 vols.	1 11 6	0 10 6

DECEMBER.

	Published Price.			Members' Price.		
Campbell's Frederic the Great, 3 vols.	1	8	0	0	14	0
Hamilton's Asia Minor, 2 vols.	1	18	0	0	16	0
Manning's Unity of the Church,	0	10	6	0	5	0
Milner's Life of Milner,	0	18	0	0	9	0
Nimrod Abroad, 2 vols.	1	1	0	0	6	0
Inkes' Newfoundland, 2 vols.	1	1	0	0	7	0
Milford's Norway,	0	10	6	0	3	6

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Not to be Sold.

The Holy Bible, and Book of Common Prayer.
 Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo.
 Hodgson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo.
 Clerical Guide, 8vo.
 Liber Scholasticus, 12mo.
 Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo.
 Cambridge ditto, 8vo.
 Lodge's Peerage, 3 vols. 12mo.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 12mo.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Population Returns, folio.
 Population Abstracts, 8vo.
 The Reform Act, 12mo
 The Boundary Act, 12mo.
 Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 4to.
 London Directory.
 Pigot's Commercial Directory.
 Oxford Calendar.
 Cambridge Calendar.
 Dublin University Calendar.
 Court Guide.
 Court Calendar.
 Burke's Official Calendar.
 East India Register.
 Army List.
 Navy List.
 Book of Roads.
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary.
 ————Topographical Dictionary.
 Clergy List.
 Law List.

PERIODICALS.

Quarterly Review.
Edinburgh Review.
Foreign Quarterly Review.
North American Review.
British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review.
Gentleman's Magazine.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Frazer's Magazine.
New Monthly Magazine.
British Magazine.
United Service Journal.
Dublin University Magazine.
Church of England Magazine.

NEWSPAPERS.

Times.
Morning Post.
Morning Herald.
Morning Chronicle.
Globe.
Standard.
Oxford Journal.
Oxford Herald.
Cambridge Chronicle.
John Bull
Examiner.
Literary Gazette.
Athenæum.

READING ROOM.

ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS, Dec. 31, 1842.

Receipts.

	£	s.	d.
Balance of last year - - - - -	15	3	8
111 Subscriptions at £2. - - - - -	222	0	0
2 Ditto at £1. - - - - -	2	0	0
Arrears of 1841 - - - - -	1	10	0
Total Receipts	240	13	8

Disbursements.

Rent - - - - -	50	0	0
Wages, Fires, and Lights - - - - -	26	0	0
Books at half price - - - - -	30	8	9
Pamphlets, Stationery, &c. - - - - -	32	9	6
Newspapers - - - - -	50	13	0
Total Disbursements	189	11	8

Receipts - - - - -	240	13	8
Disbursements - - - - -	189	11	8
Balance	51	2	0

Seven full Subscriptions for 1842 in Arrear.

Jan. 26, 1843. Audited by us, } J. A. OGLE.
W. H. COX.

Number of Strangers admitted during the Year,
CXLV.

*Wm John Wilson
Woodbury*

RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF
THE UNIVERSITY, CITY, AND COUNTY
READING ROOM,
WITH
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS,
&c. &c.
MDCCCXLVII.

BAXTER, PRINTER, OXFORD.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Committee	5
List of Members	7
Rules	11
List of Periodicals, Newspapers, &c.	19
Books and Pamphlets in Circulation, from 1845 inclusive	21
Permanent Library	27
Books of Reference	29
Abstract of Accounts, &c.	31

COMMITTEE.

Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, M.A. Queen's
Rev. W. Hayward Cox, B.D. St. Mary Hall
Rev. Thomas Brancker, M.A. Wadham
Rev. Thomas Briscoe, B.D. Jesus
The Master of Pembroke
The Principal of Edmund Hall
The Rev. The Principal of New Inn Hall
Rev. R. Michell, B.D. Lincoln
The President of Corpus
Rev. R. Greswell, B.D. Worcester
The Master of University
Professor Hussey

Treasurer. Rev. Dr. Bandinel
Secretary. Rev. John Calcott

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

MEMBERS.

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham

G. B. Ballachey, Esq. Headington

The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library

The Rev. Frederick Barnes, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

Benjamin Badcock, Esq.

Robert Bertram, Esq.

The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Registrar of the University

The Rev. Thomas Brancker, M.A. Fellow of Wadham

The Rev. Thomas Briscoe, M.A. Fellow of Jesus

Very Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Ch. Ch. Dean of
Westminster, Reader in Geology and Mineralogy

The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln

The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,
Camden Professor of Ancient History

The Rev. T. Townson Churton, M.A. Fellow of Brasenose

The Rev. George Chetwode, M.A. Brasenose

William Cleoburey, Esq.

The Venerable C. C. Clerke, B.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
Archdeacon of Oxford

Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.

Capt. Cumming

- The Rev. R. L. Cotton, D.D. Provost of Worcester
 G. V. Cox, M.A. New College
 The Rev. W. Hayward Cox, B.D. Vice-Principal of St.
 Mary Hall
 The Rev. John A. Cramer, D.D. Dean of Carlisle, and
 Professor of Modern History
 The Rev. James Frederic Crouch, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.

 C. Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. Professor of Botany and
 Chemistry
 The Rev. Haviland De Sausmarez, M.A. Fellow of
 Pembroke
 Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park
 Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham Park, M.P. Merton
 David V. Durell, M.A. Ch. Ch.
 The Rev. W. Dyke, B.D. Fellow of Jesus

 The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity
 Richard Finch, Esq. Headington
 The Rev. Thomas Forster, M.A. New College
 Henry Forster, M.A. New College
 The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's

 The Very Rev. Thos. Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.
 The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel
 The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfeld
 The Rev. Martin J. Green, M.A. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Worcester
 The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham

 The Rev. Richard Harington, D.D. Principal of Brasenose
 The Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D. Provost of Oriel, and
 Professor of Exegetical Theology
 Joseph Warner Henley, M.A. Magdalen, M.P.

The Rev. Thomas Henney, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke
 The Rev. John William Hughes, M.A. Trinity
 Edward Hulse, M.A. Fellow of All Souls
 The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Student of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity
 The Rev. W. Jacobson, M.A. Vice-Principal of Magdalen
 Hall, Public Orator.
 The Rev. Francis Jeune, D.C.L. Master of Pembroke
 The Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, M.A. Fellow of Queen's
 The Rev. Lawrence E. Judge, M.A. Merton

John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
 Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic
 The Rev. Charles J. Meredith, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln
 The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Lincoln, Prælector in
 Logic
 Baker Morrell, Esq.
 Frederick Morrell, Esq.
 Count Mortara
 The Rev. Rowland Muckleston, M.A. Fellow of Worcester

The Rev. James Norris, D.D. President of C.C.C.

James Adey Ogle, M.D. Aldrichian Professor of Medicine,
 and Clinical Professor
 Edward Robert Owen, Esq.

William Palmer, Esq.
 Charles Lewes Parker, M.A. Wadham
 John Parsons, Esq.
 Charles Peers, Esq. Chiselhampton Lodge

The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of
University

The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
Geometry

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Merton

The Rev. Henry Reynolds, M.A. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University

The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Fellow of Queen's

Thomas Robinson, Esq.

The Rev. Philip Serle, B.D. Trinity

Captain Strong

The Rev. Charles Mills Skottowe, M.A. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity

The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
Wadham, Vice-Chancellor of the University

Charles Tawney, Esq.

The Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D. Corpus

The Rev. W. Thompson, D.D. Principal of St. Edmund
Hall

Guy Thomson, Esq.

Henry Walsh, Esq.

The Rev. Henry Wellesley, M.A. Principal of New Inn
Hall

The Rev. David Williams, D.C.L. Warden of New College

The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity

The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's

John Wootten, M.D. Balliol

R U L E S.



I.

THE number of Subscribers shall be limited to ONE HUNDRED, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University, who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-fifth of the actual number may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II.

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two POUNDS, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

Every newly-elected Member, admitted before the first of July, is required, upon his admission, to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year: but if admitted after that time, one half only.

VII.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the Room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

VIII.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year : one on the last Saturday in January ; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

IX.

The Committee shall consist of twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be members of it *ex officio*.) Four shall retire annually ; and the names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for their appointment. Any three may act : and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman to have a second vote.

X.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next Meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XI.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XII.

The Committee are authorized to summon a General Meeting.

XIII.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month : and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

XIV.

No Newspaper whatever shall be taken out of the Room. Books shall remain on the table for *one week* ; Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, *a month*.

XV.

No Work shall be kept by any Resident Member more than seven days for each Quarto volume, five days for each Octavo, and three days for a Duodecimo or lesser sized volume; and no Member shall be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time.

XVI.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the Order Book for that purpose; after whom all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the days on which the Work was taken out and returned.

XVIII.

Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall be liable to a fine for each volume of *sixpence* per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XIX.

Every Member, who shall remove a Volume or Volumes, without entering its title with his Name in the Register kept for the purpose, shall pay a Fine of Two Shillings and Sixpence.

XX.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Two o'clock of the day on which it becomes due, by the Member who has taken it out.

XXI.

Those Members who wish for any of the new Publications, or for any Work already in circulation, are requested to insert their names in the ORDER Book.

XXII.

All Books which have been two years in circulation, except Books of Reference, and Publications forming part of the Permanent Library, to be disposed of by Auction at the end of each year.

XXIII.

Subscribers wishing to resign must intimate their intention in writing, to the Secretary. Resignations will take effect from the 1st of January subsequent to such intimation.

XXIV.

The Room is open only from nine o'Clock in the morning until ten o'Clock in the evening.

XXV.

An Annual Copy of Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the books in circulation, shall be printed, and furnished to every Member of the Society.

* * *The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of
Messrs. Robinson, Thomson, and Co.*

PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS, &c.

REVIEWS.

Quarterly
Edinburgh
Foreign Quarterly and Westminster
English
Dublin
Churchman's Monthly
Revue des Deux Mondes

MAGAZINES.

Gentleman's
Blackwood
Fraser
British
Dublin University

NEWSPAPERS.

Times
Morning Post
Morning Herald
Morning Chronicle
Daily News
Globe
Oxford Journal
Oxford Herald
John Bull
English Churchman
Church and State Gazette
Record
Irish Ecclesiastical Journal
Examiner
Spectator
Colonial Gazette
Athenæum

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS FOR CIRCULATION,

From 1845 inclusive.

1845.

	£.	s.	d.
Liebig's Chemistry, second series.	0	5	0
Ranke's History of the Reformation, 3 vols.	2	5	0
Taylor's History of Dublin University.	1	0	0
Talfourd's Vacation Rambles, 2 vols.	0	18	0
Recollections of College Days.	0	10	6
Ainsworth's Travels in the Track of the 10,000.	0	7	6
Abell's Recollections of Napoleon at St. Helena.	0	10	6
Emerson's Essays.	0	3	6
White's Constantinople, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Eugene Sue's Wandering Jew, 3 vols.	1	7	0
Life in a Sick Room.	0	8	0
Hawkstone, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Malcolm's Sketches of Persia, 2 vols.	0	6	0
Siborne's Battles in Belgium and France, with Map, 2 vols.	2	2	0
Thiers' History of the French Revolution, 6 vols.	1	10	0
Vestiges of Creation.	0	7	6
The Improvisatore (translated from the Danish,) 2 vols.	1	1	0
Blanco White's Life, 3 vols.	1	4	0
Margaret Catchpole, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Crescent and the Cross, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Whewell's Indications of the Creator.	0	5	6
Smuggler, 3 vols.	1	11	6

	£.	s.	d.
Sybil, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Napier's Conquest of Scinde.	0	12	0
De Burtin on Pictures.	0	12	0
Jesse's Memoirs of the Pretender and his Adherents, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Walpole's George the Third, 4 vols.	2	16	0
Mitchell's Fall of Napoleon, 2 vols.	1	8	0
The Whiteboy, 2 vols.	0	14	0
Life of the Archbishop of Tuam.	1	1	0
Sydney's Memoirs of Lord Hill.	0	12	0
Trench's Travels in France and Spain, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Laing's Notes on Rongè and Czerski.	0	5	0
Good's Apostolical Christians.	0	3	6
Michelet's Priests, Women, and Families.	0	9	0
Whewell on Liberal Education.	0	9	0
Wordsworth's Diary in France.	0	6	6
Carlyle's Moral Phenomena of Germany.	0	4	0
Quinet's Ultramontanism.	0	5	0
Kane on the Industrial Resources of Ireland.	0	7	0
The Royal Favorite, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Dunster Castle, 3 vols.	1	11	6
The Attractive Man, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Mahon's History of Condè.	0	2	6
Fall of the Jesuits.	0	2	6
Humboldt's Kosmos.	0	10	0
Lady Hester Stanhope's Memoirs, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Two Sermons by Dr. Jeune	0	2	0
Thirlwall's Charge.	0	2	0
Copleston's Charge.	0	1	6
Sewell's Sermon on Conscience.	0	2	6
Marlborough Despatches, 5 vols.	5	0	0
Loyalty, a Play.	0	1	0
Prometheus Vincitus, translated by Swayne.	0	1	0

*The above Books to be sold in December 1847, with the exception
of incomplete Works.*

1846.

	Published Price.		
	£.	s.	d.
Carlyle's Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, with Appendix, 3 vols.	2	1	0
Lady Duff Gordon's Narrative of Remarkable Trials.	0	12	0
Ford's Handbook in Spain, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Tremont's Oregon and California.	0	12	0
Hunt's Stories of Italian Poets, 2 vols.	1	4	0
Eastern Europe, and the Emperor Nicholas, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Contarini Fleming, by D'Israeli, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Kugler's Handbook of German and Flemish Painting.	0	12	0
Dr. Twiss on the Oregon Question.	0	12	0
Titmarsh's Journey to Grand Cairo, by Thackeray.	0	12	0
Keppel's Borneo, 2 vols.	1	12	0
Life of Lord Wellesley, 3 vols.	2	2	0
Rowcroft's Tales of the Colonies, second series, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Michelet's People.	0	9	0
Michelet's France, 2 vols.	0	18	0
Algeria and Tunis, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Wright's Essays on the Literature of England in the Middle Ages, 2 vols.	0	16	0
Holme's Life of Mozart.	0	7	0
The New Timon.	0	6	0
Michelet's Life of Luther.	0	2	6
Maurette's Farewell to the Pope.	0	2	0
Revelations of Russia, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Recollections of an Old Play-goer.	0	7	6
Marston, 3 vols.	1	11	6
De Foe's Memoirs of the Church of Scotland.	0	3	0
Dickens' Pictures of Italy.	0	6	0
Modern Painters, by a Graduate of Oxford, 2 vols.	1	16	0
Burton's Pamphlet on Art.	0	2	0
Torrens MacCullach's Industrial History of Free Nations.	1	4	0
Jesse's Anecdotes of Dogs.	1	1	0
Gresley's Theory of Developement.	0	0	4
Kay's Education of the Poor.	0	14	0
Forest Hill, 3 vols.	1	11	6

	£.	s.	d.
Mariotti's Black Gown Papers, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Fiddle-Faddle's Tour.	0	5	0
Historical Pictures of the Middle Ages.	0	18	0
Michelet's Jesuits.	0	1	6
Trench's Scotland, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Jameson's Memoirs and Essays on Art.	0	10	6
Citizen of Prague, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Hugel's Travels in the Punjaub.	0	18	0
Life in California.	0	7	6
Newman on Developement.	0	12	0
Palmer on Developement and Conscience, vol. 1.	0	9	6
Letters of a German Countess, by Ida-Countess of Hahn-Hahn, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Guizot on Civilization.	0	3	6
Emilia Wyndham, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Lyell's America, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Bell's Life of Canning.	0	7	0
Letter to Whately, by Decanus.	0	1	6
Letter to Pusey, by Lecuona.	0	1	6
English Episcopal Chapels in Scotland.	0	1	0
Whately on Self-denial.	0	2	0
Danish Fairy Tales and Legends, 2 vols.	0	6	0
The Age of Pitt and Fox, vol. 2.	0	14	0
Golovine's Russia under the Autocrat, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Strickland's Memoirs of Queens of England, vols. 8. and 9.	1	1	0
Mary Anne Wellington, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Wilson's India, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Hook's Letter to the Bp. of St. David's.	0	2	6
Burgess's Reply to Hook.	0	1	6
Clifton's Letter to Hook.	0	1	6
Clarke on Hook's Letter.	0	1	6
Lady H. Stanhope's Travels.	1	12	6
Wild Sports of the Highlands, by St. John.	0	6	0
Surtees on the Education of the People.	0	1	6

	£.	s.	d.
Methuen's Life in the Wilderness.	0	10	6
D'Aubigne's Reformation, vol. 4.	0	12	0
Bastiat's Œconomical Sophisms, translated by Porter.	0	2	6
The Emigrant, by Sir Francis Head.	0	12	0
Revelations of Austria, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Gore's Sketches of English Character.	1	1	0
Bonnycastle's Canada and the Canadians, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Hochelaga, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Smith's Antiquarian Rambles in London, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Costello's Tour to Venice, &c.	0	12	0
Mrs. Romer's Pilgrimage to Egypt, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Druidical Temples of Wilts, illustrated.	0	5	0
Amos' Trial of Somerset.	0	15	0
Leigh Hunt on Wit and Humour.	0	10	6
History of Inventions, 2 vols.	0	7	0
Butler's Hudibras, illustrated by Ramsay.	0	1	0
Heidelberg, 3 vols.	1	11	6
The King of the Commons, a Tragedy.	0	3	6
Bye-ways of Italy.	0	18	0
Chollerton.	0	6	0
Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by Galt.	0	5	0
Camp and Barrack Room.	0	9	0
Madame D'Arblay's Memoirs, 7 vols.	3	13	6
Lucretia, by Bulwer, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Travels in Lycia, by Spratt and Forbes, 2 vols.	1	16	0
Temper and Temperament, 2 vols.	0	18	0
The Falcon Family.	0	9	0
Campbell's Lives of the Chancellors, 5 vols.	3	15	0
Pusey's Second Sermon on Absolution.	0	1	0
Letters on the Increase of the Clergy. (from Guardian.)	0	2	0
Nelson's Despatches, 7 vols.	5	11	0
Father D'Arcy, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Nicolas's Life of Sir C. Hatton.	0	15	0
Father Eustace, by Mrs. Trollope, 3 vols.	1	11	6
The Topic, vol. 1.	0	3	6
Lord Lindsay on Christian Art, 3 vols.	1	12	0

	£.	s.	d.
Mrs. Perkins's Ball, by Titmarsh.	0	7	6
Featherstonhaugh's Canoe Voyage, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Pellow's Life of Lord Sidmouth, 3 vols.	2	2	0
Dickens' Battle of Life.	0	5	0
O. Manning's Letters on the Universities.	0	1	6
Lord Brougham's Political Philosophy, 2 vols.	1	4	0
Maitland's Church of the Catacombs.	0	14	0

1847.

The White Slave, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Hook's Pamphlet on the Three Reformations.	0	3	0
The Jesuit in the Family, by Steinmetz.	0	9	0
Steinmetz' Novitiate.	0	9	0
Tales by a Barrister, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Christmas Holidays in Rome.	0	5	0
Margaret Percival, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Life and Correspondence of David Hume, 2 vols.	1	5	0
Dr. Hampden's Two Sermons on Developement.	0	3	0
From Oxford to Rome.	0	6	0
John of England, by Curling, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Dombey and Son, (per number.)	0	1	0
Nozrani in Egypt and Syria.	0	6	0
Bennett on Crime and Education.	0	3	0
Stuart's and Sobieski's Tales of the Century.	0	7	6
Satanhoe, by Cooper, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Pridham's Mauritius.	0	12	0
Pamphlet on Scotch Episcopacy.	0	1	0
Oxford Protestant Magazine. No. 1.	0	1	0
Miss Pardoe's Court of France, &c. 3 vols.	2	2	0
Lives of Simon Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes.	0	9	0
Mrs. Ellis' Summer and Winter in Pyrenees.	0	5	0
Trevor, or the New Saint Francis.	0	6	0
Stuart Papers. Vol. 1.	0	18	0
Blunt on Church Decoration, Vestries, &c.	0	1	0

Oxford, March 5.

PERMANENT LIBRARY.

MAPS, &c. &c.

Pinkerton's General Atlas.
 Sidney Hall's British Atlas.
 Wild's Map of the Punjaub.
 Map of the World.
 Episcopal Chart, from Henry VIII. to George III.
 Badcock's Tables of the Price of Wheat, &c.

Daubeny on the Atomic Theory.
 Daubeny's America.
 Twiss's Tests of a Thriving Population.
 Pamphlets Scientific.
 London Geographical Journal, 4 vols.
 Acland's Plains of Troy.
 Burton's Slave Trade and its Remedy.
 Literary Conglomerate.
 Spirit of the Metropolitan Press, 2 vols.
 Pamphlets, Political, 4 vols.
 Pamphlets on Ireland, 3 vols.
 Pamphlets on Parliamentary Reform.
 Canada and the Corn Laws.
 Lectures.
 Speeches.
 Statutes of All Souls College.
 Statutes of Magdalen College.
 Pamphlets on Education.
 Pamphlets on the Universities, 3 vols.
 Ecclesiastical Commission.
 Pamphlets on Church Reform, 2 vols.
 Pamphlets on Church Matters, 3 vols.
 Church Rates and Tithes.
 Cathedral Questions.

Church Episcopal (in Scotland).
 Bishopric of Jerusalem.
 Controversy with Dissenters.
 Tractarian Controversy, 1836—43. 3 vols.
 Hampden Controversy.
 Ward Controversy.
 Palmer and Wiseman Controversy.
 Pamphlets Theological and Miscellaneous.
 Pamphlets Miscellaneous, 3 vols.
 Plays.
 Sir A. Croke's Poems, 2 vols.
 Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Anglo Saxons.
 Mill's *Christa Sangità*.
 Dewar's German Protestantism.
 Smart's Duty of a Christian People.
 Memoirs of Professor Martyn.
 Sermons, 3 vols.
 Church of England Magazine, 3 vols.
 Bramsen's Guide to the German Languages.
 Bramsen's German and English Dialogues.
 Bramsen's German and English Conversations.
 Blackwood's Magazine from 1842.
 Fraser's Magazine from July, 1841.
 Dublin Review from 1841.
 Dublin University Magazine from 1841.
 Foreign Quarterly Review from 1841.
 British Magazine from 1841.
 Edinburgh Review from vol. 70.
 Quarterly Review, vol. 62, and from vol. 67.
 Gentleman's Magazine from 1844.
 English Review from commencement.
 Churchman's Monthly Review from 1844.
 Continental Echo.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

- The Holy Bible, and Book of Common Prayer.
 Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo. 1828.
 Hodgson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo. 1829, 1838.
 Clerical Guide, 8vo. 1829.
 Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo. 1659—1844.
 Cambridge ditto, 8vo. 1659—1824.
 Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 8vo. 1838.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Population Returns, folio. 3 vols.
 Population Abstracts, 8vo. 1831.
 Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 4to.
 London Directory. Post Office. 1847.
 Pigot's Commercial Directory. 1833, 4.
 Oxford Calendars, 16 vols. from 1832 to 1847.
 Cambridge Calendars, 16 vols. from 1833 to 1847.
 Dublin University Calendars, 3 vols. 1827, 1839, 1843.
 Court Guides, to 1843 inclusive.
 Court Calendars, 12 vols. to 1847.
 Burke's Official Calendars.
 East India Registers, 1832, 1842, 1846.
 Army Lists, Hart's.
 Navy Lists, Allen's.
 Books of Roads, Paterson's.
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary, 3 vols.
 ————Topographical Dictionary, 3 vols.
 Clergy Lists, 1841, and 1846.
 Law Lists, 1842.
 Bohn's Catalogue, 1841.
 Straker's Catalogue, 1838.
 Mirror of Parliament, 1829. 3 vols. fol.
 Oxford and Great Western Railway, 1837.

Ecclesiastical Revenues of England and Wales' Report, 1835,
fol. 2 vols.

Official Table of Revenue and Commerce, fol. 2 vols.

Glossary of Architecture, 1838, Parker.

Liber Ecclesiasticus, 1835.

Blue Book, 1839.

Debrett's Peerage, 1841, 8vo.

Pratt's Poor Law Act, 12mo.

White's Tithe Act, 12mo.

Parliamentary Guides, 1837, and 1841.

Navy Lists, 3 vols. 12mo. 1838, 39, 43.

Municipal Corporations Act.

Brownlow's Guide to Benevolent and Religious Societies.

Vacher's Parliamentary Companion, 1847.

The Times and Athenæum are filed.

READING ROOM.

Abstract of Accounts, Jan. 1, 1847.

RECEIPTS.

	£.	s.	d.
Balance of preceding Year . . .	105	2	6
Ninety-one Subscriptions at £2 } . . .	183	0	0
One ditto at £1 . . . }			
By Sale of Newspapers the day after publication . . .	8	8	8
By Sale of Books, 1846 . . .	10	17	0
	<u>307</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rent	50	0	0
Servants' Wages, Fire, and Lights . . .	26	0	0
Books and Pamphlets at Parker's, &c. . .	84	9	0
Newspapers, Stationery, &c. at Slatter's . .	63	8	1
Books and Pamphlets at Ebers's . . .	2	17	4
Bookbinding at Bellamy's	5	11	4
Balance in hand	75	2	5
	<u>307</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>

Arrears of Subscription, last Year, Four.

Number of Strangers admitted during the Year 1846,
XCI.

RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF
THE UNIVERSITY, CITY, AND COUNTY
READING ROOM,
WITH
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, &c &c.

MDCCLXVIII.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Committee . . . . .	. 5
List of Members . . . . .	. 7
Rules . . . . .	. 11
List of Periodicals, Newspapers, &c. . . . .	. 19
Books and Pamphlets in circulation, from 1846 inclusive . . . . .	. 21
Permanent Library . . . . .	. 27
Abstract of Accounts, &c. . . . .	. 33

COMMITTEE.

The Master of Pembroke
The Principal of Edmund Hall
The Principal of New Inn Hall
Rev. R. Michell, B.D., Magdalen Hall
The President of Corpus
Rev. R. Greswell, B.D. Worcester
The Master of University
Professor Hussey
The Principal of Alban Hall
Rev. Dr. Bull, Christ Church
Rev. W. Hayward Cox, B.D. St. Mary Hall
Rev. James Crouch, B.D. Corpus

Treasurer. Rev. Dr. Bandinel

Secretary. Rev. John Calcott

MEMBERS.

1848.

The Rev. William Andrews, M.A. Fellow of Exeter.

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham.

G. B. Ballachey, Esq. Headington.

The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library.

Benjamin Badcock, Esq.

Robert Bertram, Esq.

The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Registrar of the University.

The Rev. Thomas Briscoe, M.A. Fellow of Jesus.

Very Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Ch. Ch. Dean of
Westminster, Reader in Geology and Mineralogy.

The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln.

The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,
Camden Professor of Ancient History.

The Rev. T. Townson Churton, M.A. Fellow of Brasenose.

William Cleoburey, Esq.

The Venerable C. C. Clerke, B.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
Archdeacon of Oxford.

Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.

Capt. Cumming.

The Rev. R. L. Cotton, D.D. Provost of Worcester.

G. V. Cox. M.A. New College.

The Rev. W. Hayward Cox, B.D. Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall.

The Rev. John A. Cramer, D.D. Dean of Carlisle, and Professor of Modern History.

The Rev. James Frederick Crouch, M.A. Fellow of C.C.C.

C. Giles Bridle Daubeney, M.D. Professor of Botany and Chemistry.

The Rev. Haviland De Sausmarez, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke.

Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park.

Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham Park, M.P. Merton.

David V. Durell, M.A. Ch. Ch.

The Rev. W. Dyke, B.D. Fellow of Jesus.

The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity.

Richard Finch, Esq. Headington.

The Rev. Thomas Forster, M.A. New College.

Henry Forster, M.A. New College.

The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's.

The Very Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel.

The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfield.

The Rev. Martin J. Green, M.A. Fellow of Lincoln.

The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Worcester.

The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham.

The Rev. Richard Harington, D.D. Principal of Brasenose.

The Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D. Provost of Oriel, and Professor of Exegetical Theology.

Joseph Warner Henley, M.A. Magdalen, M.P.

The Rev. Thomas Henney, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke.

The Rev. John William Hughes, M.A. Trinity.

The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity.

The Rev. W. Jacobson, M.A. Regius Professor of Divinity.

The Rev. Francis Jeune, D.C.L. Master of Pembroke.

The Rev. Lawrence E. Judge, M.A. Merton.

John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic.

The Rev. Charles J. Meredith, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln.

The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Prælector in Logic, Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall.

Baker Morrell, Esq.

Frederick Morrell, Esq.

Count Mortara.

The Rev. Rowland Muckleston, M.A. Fellow of Worcester.

The Rev. James Norris, D.D. President of C.C.C.

James Adey Ogle, M.D. Aldrichian Professor of Medicine, and Clinical Professor.

Edward Robert Owen, Esq.

William Palmer, Esq.

Charles Lewes Parker, M.A. Wadham.

John Parsons, Esq.

Charles Peers, Esq. Chiselhampton Lodge.

The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of University.

The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of Geometry.

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Merton.
 The Rev. Henry Reynolds, M.A. Fellow of Jesus.
 The Rev. E. T. Richards, M.A. Corpus.
 The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University.
 The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Fellow of Queen's.
 Thomas Robinson, Esq.

The Rev. Philip Serle, B.D. Trinity.
 Captain Strong.
 The Rev. Charles Mills Skottowe, M.A. Fellow of Jesus

The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity.
 The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
 Wadham, Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Charles Tawney, Esq.
 The Rev. Vaughan Thomas, B.D. Corpus.
 The Rev. W. Thompson, D.D. Principal of St. Edmund
 Hall.
 Guy Thompson, Esq.

Henry Walsh, Esq.
 The Rev. Henry Wellesley, M.A. Principal of New Inn
 Hall.
 The Rev. David Williams, D.C.L. Warden of New College.
 The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity.
 The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's.

RULES.

I.

The number of Subscribers shall be limited to ONE HUNDRED, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University, who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-fifth of the actual number may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II.

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two Pounds, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

Every newly-elected Member, admitted before the first of July, is required, upon his admission, to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year: but if admitted after that time, one half only.

VII.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the Room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

VIII.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year : one on the last Saturday in January ; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

IX.

The Committee shall consist of twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be members of it *ex-officio*.) Four shall retire annually ; and the names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for their appointment. Any three may act : and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman to have a second vote.

X.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next Meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XI.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XII.

The Committee are authorised to summon a General Meeting.

XIII.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month: and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

XIV.

No Newspaper whatever shall be taken out of the Room. Books shall remain on the table for *one week*; Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, *a month*.

XV.

No Work shall be kept by any Resident Member more than seven days for each Quarto volume, five days for each Octavo, and three days for a Duodecimo or lesser sized volume ; and no Member shall be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time.

XVI.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the Order Book for that purpose ; after whom all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the days on which the Work was taken out and returned.

XVIII.

Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall be liable to a fine for each volume of *sixpence* per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XIX.

Every Member, who shall remove a Volume or Volumes, without entering its title with his Name in the Register kept for the purpose, shall pay a Fine of Two Shillings and Sixpence.

XX.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Two o'clock of the day on which it becomes due, by the Member who has taken it out.

XXI.

Those Members who wish for any of the new Publications, or for any Work already in circulation, are requested to insert their names in the **ORDER BOOK**.

XXII.

All Books which have been two years in circulation, except Books of Reference, and Publications forming part of the Permanent Library, to be disposed of by Auction at the end of each year.

XXIII.

Subscribers wishing to resign must intimate their intention in writing, to the Secretary. Resignations will take effect from the 1st of January subsequent to such intimation.

XXIV.

The Room is open only from nine o'clock in the morning until ten o'clock in the evening.

XXV.

An Annual Copy of Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the books in circulation, shall be printed and furnished to every Member of the Society.

* * * *The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of
Messrs. Robinson, Thomson, and Co.*

PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS, &c.

REVIEWS.

Quarterly
Edinburgh
Foreign Quarterly and Westminster
English
Dublin
Churchman's Monthly
Revue des Deux Mondes
Evangelical Christendom
Kitto's Journal of Sacred Literature

MAGAZINES.

Gentleman's
Blackwood
Fraser
British
Dublin University
Oxford Protestant

NEWSPAPERS.

Times
Morning Post
Morning Herald
Morning Chronicle
Daily News
Globe
Standard
Oxford Journal
Oxford Herald
John Bull
English Churchman
Church and State Gazette
Record
Irish Ecclesiastical Journal
Examiner
Spectator
Colonial Gazette
Athenæum
Allgemeine Zeitung
Punch

Bradshaw's Railway Guide

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS FOR CIRCULATION,

From 1846 inclusive.

1846.

	Published Price.
	£. s. d.
Malcolm's Sketches of Persia, 2 vols.	0 6 0
Thiers' History of the French Revolution, 7 vols.	1 15 0
Carlyle's Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, with Appendix, 3 vols.	2 1 0
Lady Duff Gordon's Narrative of Remarkable Trials	0 12 0
Ford's Handbook in Spain, 2 vols.	1 10 0
Tremont's Oregon and California.	0 12 0
Hunt's Stories of Italian Poets, 2 vols.	1 4 0
Eastern Europe and the Emperor Nicholas, 2 vols.	1 1 0
Contarini Fleming, by D'Israeli, 3 vols.	1 11 6
Kugler's Handbook of German and Flemish Painting.	0 12 0
Twiss on the Oregon Question.	0 12 0
Titmarsh's Journey to Grand Cairo, by Thackeray.	0 12 0
Keppel's Borneo, 2 vols.	1 12 0
Life of Lord Wellealey, 3 vols.	2 2 0
Rowcroft's Tales of the Colonies, second series, 3 vols.	1 11 6
Michelet's People.	0 9 0
Michelet's France, 2 vols.	0 18 0
Algeria and Tunis, 2 vols.	1 1 0

	£.	s.	d.
Wright's Essays on the Literature of England in the Middle Ages, 2 vols.	0	16	0
Holme's Life of Mozart.	0	7	0
The New Timon.	0	6	0
Michelet's Life of Luther.	0	2	6
Maurette's Farewell to the Pope.	0	2	0
Revelations of Russia, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Recollections of an Old Play-goer	0	7	6
Marston, 3 vols.	1	11	6
De Foe's Memoirs of the Church of Scotland.	0	3	0
Dickens' Pictures of Italy.	0	6	0
Modern Painters, by a Graduate of Oxford, 2 vols.	1	16	0
Burton's Pamphlet on Art.	0	2	0
Torrens Mac Cullach's Industrial History of Free Nations.	1	4	0
Jesse's Anecdotes of Dogs.	1	1	0
Gresley's Theory of Developement.	0	0	4
Kay's Education of the Poor.	0	14	0
Forest Hill, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Mariotti's Black Gown Papers, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Fiddle-Faddle's Tour.	0	5	0
Historical Pictures of the Middle Ages.	0	18	0
Michelet's Jesuits.	0	1	6
Trench's Scotland, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Jameson's Memoirs and Essays on Art.	0	10	6
Citizen of Prague, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Hügel's Travels in the Punjaub.	0	18	0
Life in California.	0	7	6
Newman on Developement.	0	12	0
Palmer on Developement and Conscience, vol. 1.	0	9	6
Letters of a German Countess, by Ida, Countess of Hahn-Hahn, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Guizot on Civilization.	0	3	6
Emilia Wyndham, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Lyell's America, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Bell's Life of Canning.	0	7	0

	£.	s.	d.
Letter to Whately, by Decanus.	0	1	6
Letter to Pusey, by Lecuona.	0	1	6
English Episcopal Chapels in Scotland.	0	1	0
Whately on Self-denial.	0	2	0
Danish Fairy Tales and Legends, 2 vols.	0	6	0
The Age of Pitt and Fox, vol. 2.	0	14	0
Golovine's Russia under the Autocrat, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Strickland's Memoirs of Queens of England, vols. 8, 9, 10, and 11.	2	2	0
Mary Anne Wellington, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Wilson's India, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Hook's Letter to the Bp. of St. David's, on Education	0	2	6
Burgess' Reply to Hook.	0	1	6
Clifton's Letter to Hook.	0	1	6
Clarke on Hook's Letter.	0	1	6
Lady H. Stanhope's Travels.	1	12	6
Wild Sports of the Highlands, by St. John.	0	6	0
Surtees on the Education of the People.	0	1	6
Methuen's Life in the Wilderness.	0	10	6
D'Aubigne's Reformation, vol. 4.	0	12	0
Bastiat's Œconomical Sophisms, translated by Porter.	0	2	6
The Emigrant, by Sir Francis Head.	0	12	0
Revelations of Austria, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Gore's Sketches of English Character.	1	1	0
Bonnycastle's Canada and the Canadians, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Hochelaga, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Smith's Antiquarian Rambles in London, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Costello's Tour to Venice, &c.	0	12	0
Romer's Pilgrimage to Egypt, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Druidical Temples of Wilts, illustrated.	0	5	0
Amos' Trial of Somerset.	0	15	0
Leigh Hunt on Wit and Humour.	0	10	6
History of Inventions, 2 vols.	0	7	0
Butler's Hudibras, illustrated by Ramsay.	0	1	0
Heidelberg, 3 vols.	1	11	6

	£.	s.	d.
The King of the Commons, a Tragedy.	0	3	6
Bye-ways of Italy.	0	18	0
Chollerton.	0	6	0
Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by Galt.	0	5	0
Camp and Barrack Room.	0	9	0
Madame D'Ar'lay's Memoirs, 7 vols.	3	13	6
Lucretia, by Bulwer, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Travels in Lycia, by Spratt and Forbes, 2 vols.	1	16	0
Temper and Temperament, 2 vols.	0	18	0
The Falcon Family.	0	9	0
Campbell's Lives of the Chancellors, 5 vols.	3	15	0
Pusey's Second Sermon on Absolution.	0	1	0
Letters on the Increase of the Clergy, (from Guardian.)	0	2	0
Nelson's Despatches, 7 vols.	5	11	0
Father D'Arcy, 2 vols.	0	15	0
Nicolas' Life of Sir C. Hatton.	0	15	0
Father Eustace, by Mrs. Trollope, 3 vols.	1	11	6
The Topic, vol. 1.	0	3	6
Lord Lindsay on Christian Art, 3 vols.	1	12	0
Mrs. Perkins's Ball, by Titmarsh.	0	7	6
Featherstonhaugh's Canoe Voyage, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Pellw's Life of Lord Sidmouth, 3 vols.	2	2	0
Dickens' Battle of Life.	0	5	0
O. Manning's Letters on the Universities.	0	1	6
Lord Brougham's Political Philosophy, 2 vols.	1	4	0
Maitland's Church of the Catacombs.	0	14	0

The above Books to be sold in December, 1848, with the exception of incomplete works.

1847.

The White Slave, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Hook's Pamphlet on the Three Reformations.	0	3	0
The Jesuit in the Family, by Steinmetz.	0	9	0

	£.	s.	d.
Steinmetz' Novitiate.	0	9	0
Tales by a Barrister, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Christmas Holidays in Rome.	0	5	0
Margaret Percival, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Life and Correspondence of David Hume, 2 vols.	1	5	0
Hampden's Two Sermons on Developement.	0	3	0
From Oxford to Rome.	0	6	0
John of England, by Curling, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Dombey and Son, (per number,)	0	1	0
Nozrani in Egypt and Syria.	0	6	0
Bennett on Crime and Education.	0	3	0
Stuart's and Sobieski's Tales of the Century.	0	7	6
Satanhoe, by Cooper, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Pridham's Mauritius.	0	12	0
Pamphlet on Scotch Episcopacy.	0	1	0
Pardoe's Court of France, &c., 3 vols.	2	2	0
Lives of Simon Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes.	0	9	0
Ellis' Summer and Winter in Pyrenees.	0	5	0
Trevor, or the New Saint Francis.	0	6	0
Stuart Papers. Vol. 1.	0	18	0
Blunt on Church Decoration, Vestries, &c.	0	1	0
Wordsworth's Letters to Gondon	0	8	6
Paley's Manual of Gothic Architecture	0	6	6
Ford's Gatherings in Spain	0	6	0
Lord Lindsay's Progression by Antagonism	0	6	0
Tancred, 3 vols. by Disraeli	1	11	6
Ansted's Ancient World	0	12	0
Omoo	0	6	0
Bunsen's Church of the Future	0	9	6
Bishop of Ossory's Second Charge	0	6	0
Cary's Memoirs, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Xavier Hommaire's Steppes of the Caspian.	0	11	0
Costello's Jacques Cœur.	0	14	0
Whately on the Irish Poor Law.	0	0	6
Oxonian, for May, 1847.	0	1	0

	£.	s.	d.
Protestant Reformation in France, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Dolman's Magazine for May and June	0	2	0
Osborne Gordon on University Examinations	0	1	0
Prescott's Peru, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Steepleton	0	6	0
Butler's Year of Consolation, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Memoirs of Mrs. Fry	0	5	0
Assad y Kayat's Voice from Lebanon	0	10	6
Murray's Letter to Peel on Irish Emigration.	0	1	0
Stephens' Jesuit at Cambridge, 2 vols.	1	1	0
The School in relation to State, Church, and Congregation.	0	1	6
Sketches of German Life.	0	6	0
Thorne's River Thames.	0	1	6
Smith's Consular Cities of China.	0	14	0
Simeon's Memoirs.	0	14	0
Eastlake's Oil Painting.	0	16	0
Life of Caxton.	0	1	6
Men, Women, and Books, 2 vols.	1	1	0
The Praying and Preaching Church.	0	0	6
Gleig's Battle of Waterloo.	0	6	0
Francis' Italy.	0	14	0
A Hot Water Cure in Germany.	0	10	6
Tischendorff's Travels.	0	6	6
D'Aubigny's Protector.	0	9	0
Grantley Manor, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Ross's Voyage in Southern Regions, 2 vols.	1	16	0
Northcote's Defence of Gladstone.	0	0	6
Fellowes' Lycia.	2	2	0
Peculiarities of Scottish Church.	0	1	6
Diary of a Workhouse Clergyman.	0	6	0
Twiss' Political Economy.	0	10	6
Maurice's Letter on Gladstone.	0	1	0
Wilberforce's Letter on Education Minutes.	0	2	0
Oxford and Cambridge Review for October.	0	2	6
Townsend's Ecclesiastical History, 2 vols.	1	12	0

	£.	s.	d.
Cottle's Southey and Coleridge.	0	10	6
Wilson's Lands of the Bible.	1	16	0
Illustrations of Instinct, by Crouch.	0	8	6
Pen and Ink Sketches.	0	9	0
North British Review, for October.	0	6	0
Bennett's Sermon on Apostacy.	0	0	4
Architecture of the Heavens, by Nicholls.	0	10	6
Denison's (George) Letter on Education Minutes.	0	1	0
Miller's Impressions of England.	0	7	6
Shadows of the Clouds.	0	5	0
Facts and Figures.	0	10	6
Bachelor of the Albany, by Titmarsh.	0	9	0
Maurice's Letter on Hampden case.	0	0	6
Cox's Reply to Presbyter.	0	0	6
Bishop of Hereford's Letter to Lord John Russell.	0	1	0
Campbell's Lives of Chancellors, 3rd series, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Trower's on English Jurisprudence.	0	2	6

1848.

Wordsworth's Sequel of Letters to Gondon.	0	7	6
Now and Then, by Warren.	1	1	0
Hare's Letter to Dean of Chichester.	0	2	6
Gleig's Washington and New Orleans.	0	2	6
The Convict, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Barrow's Autobiography.	0	16	0
Fortune's China.	0	15	0
Head's Handbook of Spanish and French Painting.	0	12	0
Rest in the Church.	0	6	6
M'Culloch on Succession.	0	6	6
Lowe's Sarawak.	0	14	0
Trower's Remarks on Hare.	0	1	6
Lasteyrie's Auricular Confession, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Trench's Walk round Mont Blanc.	0	10	6

	£.	s.	d.
The Hampden Controversy Correspondence.	0	0	6
The Church not yn Dayngere.	0	1	0
Molesworth's Remarks on Hampden and Lee cases.	0	1	0
Mrs. Godolphin's Memoirs.	0	6	0
Buckingham's Belgium, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Paddiana, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Smith's Residence in Ireland.	0	3	6
Gladstone's Speech on Jewish Disabilities.	0	1	6
Mill's Letter on Hampden Controversy.	0	1	6
Attempt to Justify, &c., by a Cambridge Tutor.	0	1	6
Rambles on the Hartz Mountains.	0	10	6
Hare's Letter, 2nd edit. with Postscript.	0	4	6
The Bishop of Oxford and Dr. Hampden.	0	0	6
Hawkins' Inaugural Lecture.	0	1	6

March 1st, 1848.

PERMANENT LIBRARY.

MAPS, &c. &c.

Pinkerton's General Atlas.
 Sidney Hall's British Atlas.
 Wild's Map of the Punjaub.
 Map of the World.
 Episcopal Chart, from Henry VIII. to George III.
 Badcock's Tables of the Price of Wheat, &c.
 Black's General Atlas, 1846, folio.

Daubeny on the Atomic Theory.
 Daubeny's America.
 Twiss's Tests of a Thriving Population.
 Pamphlets, Scientific.
 London Geographical Journal, 4 vols.
 Acland's Plains of Troy.
 Burton's Slave Trade and its Remedy.
 Literary Conglomerate.
 Spirit of the Metropolitan Press, 2 vols.
 Pamphlets, Political, 4 vols.
 Pamphlets on Ireland, 3 vols.
 Pamphlets on Parliamentary Reform.
 Canada and the Corn Laws.
 Lectures.
 Speeches.
 Statutes of All Souls College.
 Statutes of Magdalen College.
 Pamphlets on Education.
 Pamphlets on the Universities, 3 vols.
 Ecclesiastical Commission.
 Pamphlets on Church Reform, 2 vols.
 Pamphlets on Church Matters, 3 vols.
 Church Rates and Tithes.
 Cathedral Questions.
 Church Episcopal (in Scotland).

Bishopric of Jerusalem.
 Controversy with Dissenters.
 Tractarian Controversy. 1836—43, 3 vols.
 Hampden Controversy of 1836, &c.
 Ward Controversy.
 Palmer and Wiseman Controversy
 Pamphlets, Theological and Miscellaneous.
 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, 3 vols.
 Plays.
 Sir A. Croke's Poems, 2 vols.
 Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Anglo Saxons.
 Mill's *Christa Sangità*.
 Dewar's German Protestantism.
 Smart's Duty of a Christian People.
 Memoirs of Professor Martyn.
 Sermons, 3 vols.
 Church of England Magazine, 3 vols.
 Bramsen's Guide to the German Languages.
 Bramsen's German and English Dialogues.
 Bramsen's German and English Conversations.
 Blackwood's Magazine from 1842.
 Fraser's Magazine from July, 1841.
 Dublin Review from 1841.
 Dublin University Magazine from 1841.
 Foreign Quarterly Review from 1841.
 British Magazine from 1841.
 Edinburgh Review from vol. 70.
 Quarterly Review, vol. 62, and from vol. 67.
 Gentleman's Magazine from 1844.
 English Review from commencement.
 Churchman's Monthly Review from 1844.
 Continental Echo.
 Minter Morgan's Christian Commonwealth, folio.
 Christian Commonwealth, by M. Morgan, duodecimo.
 Minter Morgan's Letters on a Journey, octavo.
 Forbes' Alps, royal octavo.

- The Holy Bible and Book of Common Prayer.
 Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo. 1828.
 Hodgson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo. 1829, 1838.
 Clerical Guide, 8vo. 1829.
 Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo. 1659—1844.
 Cambridge ditto, 8vo. 1659—1824.
 Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 8vo. 1838.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Population Returns, folio. 3 vols.
 Population Abstracts, 8vo. 1831.
 Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 4to.
 London Directory. Post Office. 1847.
 Pigot's Commercial Directory. 1833-4.
 Oxford Calendars, 16 vols. from 1832 to 1847.
 Cambridge Calendars, 15 vols. from 1833 to 1847.
 Dublin University Calendars, 3 vols. 1827, 1839, 1843.
 Court Guides, to 1843 inclusive, and 1848.
 Court Calendars, 12 vols. to 1848.
 Burke's Official Calendars.
 East India Registers, 1832, 1842, 1846.
 Army Lists, Hart's.
 Navy Lists, Allen's.
 Books of Roads, Paterson's.
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary, 3 vols.
 ——— Topographical Dictionary, 3 vols.
 Clergy Lists, 1841, 1846, 1847, 1848.
 Law Lists, 1842.
 Bohn's Catalogue, 1841.
 Straker's Catalogue, 1838.
 Mirror of Parliament, 1829. 3 vols. fol.
 Oxford and Great Western Railway, 1837.
 Ecclesiastical Revenues of England and Wales' Report, 1835,
 fol. 2 vols.

Official Table of Revenue and Commerce, fol. 2 vols.
Glossary of Architecture, 1838, Parker.
Liber Ecclesiasticus, 1835.
Blue Book, 1839.
Debrett's Peerage, 1841, 8vo.
Pratt's Poor Law Act, 12mo.
White's Tithe Act, 12mo.
Parliamentary Guides, 1837, 1841, and 1848.
Navy Lists, 3 vols. 12mo. 1838, 39, 43.
Municipal Corporations Act.
Brownlow's Guide to Benevolent and Religious Societies.
Vacher's Parliamentary Companion, 1847-8.
Oxford Poll Book of 1847.

The Times and Athenæum are filed.

READING ROOM.

Abstract of Accounts, Jan. 1, 1848.

RECEIPTS.

	£.	s.	d.
Balance of preceding Year	75	2	5
Eighty-four Subscriptions paid at £2.	168	0	0
By Sale of Newspapers the day after publication	8	14	6
By Sale of Books, 1847	13	17	0
	<hr/> £265 13 11 <hr/>		

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rent	50	0	0
Servants' Wages, Fire, and Lights	27	0	0
Books and Pamphlets at Parker's, &c.	69	18	6
Newspapers, Stationery, &c. at Slatter's	65	4	1
Postages, Parcels, &c.	1	2	6
Bookbinding at Bellamy's	1	8	0
Baxter's Bill	6	4	6
	<hr/> £220 17 7 <hr/>		
Balance in hand	£44	16	4

Arrears of Subscription, 1846, *three*; 1847, *six*.

Number of Strangers admitted during the Year 1847,

LXXVI.

RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF
THE UNIVERSITY, CITY, AND COUNTY
READING ROOM,

WITH
THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS,
AND
A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, &c. &c.

MDCCKLIX.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Committee	5
List of Members	7
Rules	11
List of Periodicals, Newspapers, &c.	19
Books and Pamphlets in circulation, from 1846 inclusive	21
Permanent Library	29
Abstract of Accounts, &c.	33

COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. Michell, B.D., Magdalen Hall

The President of Corpus.

Rev. R. Greswell, B.D. Worcester College

The Vice-Chancellor.

Professor Hussey

The Principal of Alban Hall

Rev. Dr. Bull, Christ Church

Rev. W. Hayward Cox, B.D., Queen's College

The Master of Pembroke

Rev. W. Dyke, Jesus College

The Regius Professor of Divinity

The Warden of Wadham College

Treasurer. **Rev. Dr. Bandinel**

Secretary. **Rev. John Calcott**

MEMBERS.

1849.

**The Rev. William Andrews, M.A. Fellow of Exeter, and
Senior Proctor.**

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham.

***G. B. Ballachey, Esq. Headington.**

**The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library.**

***Benjamin Badcock, Esq.**

***Robert Bertram, Esq.**

**The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Principal of St Mary Hall
and Registrar of the University.**

***George Bowyer, Esq., Sunningwell.**

**Very Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Ch. Ch. Dean of West-
minster, Reader in Geology and Mineralogy.**

The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln.

**The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,
Camden Professor of Ancient History.**

The Rev. T. Townson Churton, M.A. Fellow of Brasenose.

***William Cleoburey, Esq.**

**The Venerable C. C. Clerke, B.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
Archdeacon of Oxford.**

***Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.**

*** City and County Subscribers.**

***Capt. Cumming.**

The Rev. R. L. Cotton, D.D. Provost of Worcester.

G. V. Cox, Esq., M.A. New College.

The Rev. W. Hayward Cox, B.D. Queen's.

O. Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. Professor of Botany and Chemistry.

The Rev. Haviland de Sausmarez, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke.

***Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park.**

Thomas Duffield, M.A. Marcham Park, M.P. Merton.

The Rev. W. Dyke, B.D. Fellow of Jesus.

The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity.

***Richard Finch, Esq. Headington.**

The Rev. Thomas Forster, M.A. New College.

Henry Forster, M.A. New College.

The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's.

The Very Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Oh.

The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriol.

***The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfield.**

The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Worcester.

The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham.

The Rev. Robert Hake, M. A. New College.

The Rev. Richard Harington, D.D. Principal of Brazenose.

The Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D. Provost of Oriol, and Professor of Exegetical Theology.

Joseph Warner Henley, M.A. Magdalen, M. P.

The Rev. Thomas Henney, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke.

The Rev. Robert Hussey, M.A. Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity
 The Rev. W. Jacobson, D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity,
 Canon of Christ Church.
 The Rev. C. James, M.A. Exeter.
 The Rev. Francis Jeune, D.C.L. Master of Pembroke.
 The Rev. Lawrence E. Judge, M.A. Merton.

Rev. Thomas Lys, B.D. Fellow of Exeter.
 Rev. Henry Low, M.A. Fellow of Exeter.

John David Macbride, D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen Hall,
 Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic.
 Rev. Peter Maurice, D.D. New College.
 The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Prælector in Logic, Vice-
 Principal of Magdalen Hall.
 *Baker Morrell, Esq.
 *Frederick Morrell, Esq.
 The Rev. Rowland Muckleston, M.A. Fellow of Worcester.

The Rev. James Norris, D.D. President of C.C.C.

James Adey Ogle, M.D. Aldrichian Professor of Medicine,
 and Clinical Professor.
 *Edward Robert Owen, Esq.

*William Palmer, Esq.
 *John Parsons, Esq.
 Charles Peers, Esq. D.C.L. Chiselhampton Lodge.
 The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of
 University, Vice-Chancellor of the University.

The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
Geometry.

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Merton.

The Rev. Henry Reynolds, M.A. Jesus.

The Rev. E. T. Richards, M.A. Corpus.

The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University.

The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Queen's.

The Rev. Francis Robinson, M.A. Corpus.

The Rev. Philip Serle, B.D. Trinity.

*Captain Strong.

The Rev. Charles Mills Skottowe, M.A. Fellow of Jesus.

The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity.

The Rev. A. Stacpoole, B.D. Fellow of New College.

The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
Wadham.

*Charles Tawney, Esq.

The Rev. W. Thompson, D.D. Principal of St. Edmund
Hall.

*Guy Thompson, Esq.

*Henry Walsh, Esq.

The Rev. Henry Wellesley, D.D. Principal of New Inn
Hall.

The Rev. David Williams, D.C.L. Warden of New College

The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity.

The Rev. Thomas Wintle, B.D. Fellow of St. John's.

R U L E S .

I.

The number of Subscribers shall be limited to ONE HUNDRED, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University, who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of M.A. or B.C.L. One-fifth of the actual number may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II.

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two Pounds, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

Every newly-elected Member, admitted before the first of July, is required, upon his admission, to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year : but if admitted after that time, one half only.

VII.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter ; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the Room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

There shall be two General Meetings of the Society in the year: one on the last Saturday in January; and the other on the third Saturday in Act Term. On the former day the Accounts of the preceding year shall be audited—the Minutes of the Committee read—and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year appointed.

IX.

The Committee shall consist of twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be members of it *ex-officio*.) Four shall retire annually; and the names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for their appointment. Any three may act: and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman to have a second vote.

X.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XI.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the dispatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XII.

The Committee are authorised to summon a General Meeting.

XIII.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room, upon entering his name in a book prepared for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent resident of the University or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month : and no person so introduced shall be allowed to remove any book or paper from the Room.

XIV.

No Newspaper whatever shall be taken out of the Room. Books shall remain on the table for *one week* ; Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, *a month*.

XV.

No Work shall be kept by any Resident Member more than seven days for each Quarto volume, five days for each Octavo, and three days for a Duodecimo or lesser sized volume ; and no Member shall be allowed to have more than one Publication at the same time.

XVI.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the Order Book for that purpose ; after whom all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the days on which the Work was taken out and returned.

XVIII.

Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall be liable to a fine for each volume of *sixpence* per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XIX.

Every Member, who shall remove a Volume or Volumes, without entering its title with his Name in the Register kept for the purpose, shall pay a Fine of Two Shillings and Sixpence.

XX.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Two o'clock of the day on which it becomes due, by the Member who has taken it out.

XXI.

Those Members who wish for any of the new Publications, or for any Work already in circulation, are requested to insert their names in the ORDER BOOK.

XXII.

All Books which have been two years in circulation, except Books of Reference, and Publications forming part of the Permanent Library, to be disposed of by Auction at the end of each year.

XXII.

Subscribers wishing to resign must intimate their intention in writing, to the Secretary. Resignations will take effect from the 1st of January subsequent to such intimation.

XXIV.

The Room is open only from nine o'clock in the morning until ten o'clock in the evening.

XXV.

An Annual Copy of Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the books in circulation, shall be printed and furnished to every Member of the Society.

••• *The Subscriptions are received at the Bank of
Messrs. Robinson, Thomson and Co.*

PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS, &c.

REVIEWS.

Quarterly
Edinburgh
Foreign Quarterly and Westminster
English
Dublin
Revue des Deux Mondes
Evangelical Christendom
Kitto's Journal of Sacred Literature

MAGAZINES.

Gentleman's
Blackwood
Fraser
Dublin University

NEWSPAPERS.

Times
Morning Post
Morning Herald
Morning Chronicle
Daily News
Globe
Standard
Oxford Journal
Oxford Herald
John Bull
English Churchman
Church and State Gazette
Record
Irish Ecclesiastical Journal
Examiner
Spectator
The Economist
Athenæum
Punch
Allgemeine Zeitung
La Presse

Bradshaw's Railway Guide
Bradshaw's Continental ditto
Oxford University Calendar
Cambridge University ditto
Court Guide
Hart's Army List
Allen's Navy List
Vacher's Parliamentary Companion
Clergy List
The Royal Calendar

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS FOR CIRCULATION,

From 1847 inclusive.

1847.

	Published Price.		
	£	s.	d.
Michelet's France, 3 vols.	0	18	0
Mariotti's Black Gown Papers, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Michelet's Jesuits.	0	1	6
Palmer on Developement and Conscience, vol. 1.	0	9	6
The Age of Pitt and Fox, vol. 1.	0	14	0
Strickland's Memoirs of Queens of England, vols. 8, 9, 10, and 11.	2	2	0
Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by Galt.	0	5	0
Campbell's Lives of the Chancellors, 5 vols.	3	15	0
The White Slave, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Hook's Pamphlet on the Three Reformations.	0	3	0
The Jesuit in the Family, by Steinmetz.	0	9	0
Steinmetz' Novitiate.	0	9	0
Tales by a Barrister, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Christmas Holidays in Rome.	0	5	0
Margaret Percival, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Life and Correspondence of David Hume, 2 vols.	1	5	0
Hampden's Two Sermons on Developement.	0	3	0
From Oxford to Rome.	0	6	0

	£	s.	d.
John of England, by Curling, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Dombey and Son (per number,)	0	1	0
Nozrani in Egypt and Syria.	0	6	0
Bennett on Crime and Education.	0	3	0
Stuart's and Sobieski's Tales of the Century.	0	7	6
Satanhoe, by Cooper, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Pridham's Mauritius.	0	12	0
Pamphlet on Scotch Episcopacy.	0	1	0
Pardoe's Court of France, &c., 3 vols.	2	2	0
Lives of Simon Lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes.	0	9	0
Ellis' Summer and Winter in Pyrenees.	0	5	0
Trevor, or the New Saint Francis.	0	6	0
Stuart Papers. Vol. 1.	0	18	0
Blunt on Church Decorations, Vestries, &c.	0	1	0
Wordsworth's Letters to Gondon	0	8	6
Paley's Manual of Gothic Architecture.	0	6	6
Ford's Gatherings in Spain	0	6	0
Lord Lindsay's Progression by Antagonism	0	6	0
Tancred, 3 vols. by Disraeli.	1	11	6
Ansted's Ancient World	0	12	0
Omoo	0	6	0
Bunsen's Church of the Future	0	9	6
Bishop of Ossory's Second Charge	0	6	0
Cary's Memoirs, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Xavier Hommaire's Steppes of the Caspian.	0	11	0
Costello's Jacques Cœur.	0	14	0
Whately on the Irish Poor Law.	0	0	6
Oxonian, for May, 1847.	0	1	0
Protestant Reformation in France, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Dolman's Magazine for May and June.	0	2	0
Osborne Gordon on University Education.	0	1	0
Prescott's Peru, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Steepleton.	0	6	0
Butler's Year of Consolation, 2 vols.	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Memoirs of Mrs. Fry.	0	5	0
Assad y Kayat's Voice from Lebanon	0	10	6
Murray's Letter to Peel on Irish Emigration.	0	1	0
Stephens' Jesuit at Cambridge, 2 vols.	1	1	0
The School in relation to State, Church, and Congregation.	0	1	6
Sketches of German Life.	0	6	0
Thorne's River Thames.	0	1	6
Smith's Consular Cities of China.	0	14	0
Simeon's Memoirs.	0	14	0
Eastlake's Oil Painting.	0	16	0
Life of Caxton.	0	1	6
Men, Women, and Books, 2 vols.	1	1	0
The Praying and Preaching Church.	0	0	6
Gleig's Battle of Waterloo.	0	6	0
Francis' Italy.	0	14	0
A Hot Water Cure in Germany.	0	10	6
Tischendorff's Travels.	0	6	6
D'Aubigné's Protector.	0	9	0
Grantley Manor, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Ross's Voyage in Southern Regions, 2 vols.	1	16	0
Northcote's Defence of Gladstone.	0	0	6
Fellowes' Lycia.	2	2	0
Peculiarities of Scottish Church.	0	1	6
Diary of a Workhouse Clergyman,	0	6	0
Twiss' Political Economy.	0	10	6
Maurice's Letter on Gladstone.	0	1	0
Wilberforce's Letter on Education Minutes.	0	2	0
Oxford and Cambridge Review for October.	0	2	6
Townsend's Ecclesiastical History, 2 vols.	1	12	0
Cottle's Southey and Coleridge.	0	10	6
Wilson's Lands of the Bible.	1	16	0
Illustrations of Instinct, by Crouch.	0	8	6
Pen and Ink Sketches.	0	9	0
North British Review for October.	0	6	0

	£	s.	d.
Bennett's Sermon on Apostacy.	0	4	0
Architecture of the Heavens, by Nicholls.	0	10	6
Denison's (George) Letter on Education Minutes.	0	1	0
Miller's Impressions of England.	0	7	6
Shadows of the Clouds.	0	5	0
Facts and Figures.	0	10	6
Bachelor of the Albany, by Titmarsh.	0	9	0
Maurice's Letter on Hampden Case.	0	0	6
Cox's Reply to Presbyter.	0	0	6
Bishop of Hereford's Letter to Lord John Russell.	0	1	0
Campbell's Lives of Chancellors, 3d series, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Trowers on English Jurisprudence.	0	2	6

The above Books to be Sold in December 1849, with the exception of incomplete Works, and Works reserved for the Permanent Library.

1848.

Wordsworth's Sequel of Letters to Gondon.	0	7	6
Now and 'Then, by Warren.	1	1	0
Hare's Letter to Dean of Chichester.	0	2	6
Gleig's Washington and New Orleans.	0	2	6
The Convict, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Barrow's Autobiography.	0	16	0
Fortune's China.	0	15	0
Head's Handbook of Spanish and French Painting.	0	12	0
Rest in the Church.	0	6	6
M'Culloch on Succession.	0	6	6
Lowe's Sarawak.	0	14	0
Trower's Remarks on Hare.	0	1	6
Lasteyrie's Auricular Confession, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Trench's Walk round Mont Blanc.	0	10	6
The Hampden Controversy Correspondence.	0	0	6
The Church not yn Dayngere.	0	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Molesworth's Remarks on Hampden and Lee cases.	0	1	0
Mrs. Godolphin's Memoirs.	0	6	0
Buckingham's Belgium, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Paddiana, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Smith's Residence in Ireland.	0	3	6
Gladstone's Speech on Jewish Disabilities.	0	1	6
Mill's Letter on Hampden Controversy.	0	1	0
Attempt to Justify, &c., by a Cambridge Tutor.	0	1	0
Rambles on the Hartz Mountains.	0	10	6
Hare's Letter, 2d edit. with Postscript.	0	4	6
The Bishop of Oxford and Dr. Hampden.	0	0	6
Hawkins' Inaugural Lecture.	0	1	6
Alison's Military Life of Marlborough.	0	18	0
Adventures of a £1000 note.	0	1	0
De Vere on English Misrule in Ireland.	0	7	6
The Land We Live In, No. 8, containing Oxford,	0	1	0
Correspondence of the Bishop of Oxford and the Rector of Lincoln College.	0	1	6
Lamartine's Girondists, 3 vols.,	0	7	0
Case of Dr. Hampden, (Official and Legal Proceedings)	0	6	0
Sterling's Essays, edited by Hare, 2 vols.,	1	1	0
Chapter on Bishops.	0	1	0
Loss and Gain.	0	6	0
Letter to Reynolds on Education.	0	1	0
Brooke's Journal at Borneo, 2 vols.	1	12	0
Suggestions for a Reform of the Examination Statute.	0	1	0
Lord Hervey's Memoirs of the Reign of George II., edited by Croker, 2 vols.	1	16	0
Daubeny's Pamphlet on Correlation of Natural Sciences.	0	1	0
Erman's Travels in Siberia, 2 vols.	1	12	0
Noel's Tour in Switzerland.	0	9	0
Golovine's Russian Sketch Book.	1	1	0
Lamartine's France and England.	0	1	0
Col. Hamilton Smith's History of the Human Species.	0	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Gleig's Life of Lord Clive.	0	6	0
Miss Sinclair's Nursery of Life.	0	5	0
Sure Hope of Reconciliation.	0	1	0
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine for March and April.	0	2	0
Recollections of Rugby.	0	5	0
Observations on Daubeny's Correlation, &c.	0	1	6
Hinds' Sermon at Bishop of Hereford's Consecration,	0	1	0
Walker's Letter to the Vice-Chancellor on Examinations.	0	1	0
Reply to Suggestions for the Improvement of the Exa- mination Statute.	0	1	6
Somerville's Physical Geography, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Fleming's Epistolary Discourse on the Papacy.	0	2	0
F. Newman's Appeal to the Middle Classes.	0	1	0
Louis Blanc's Organization of Labour.	0	1	0
Bunsen's Egypt, vol. 1.	1	8	0
Hussey's Pamphlet on Examinations.	0	1	0
Goode's Reply to Philpotts respecting the XXXIX. Articles.	0	1	0
Haddan's Remarks on Legal Education in connection with University Reform.	0	1	0
Hierogrammata.	0	1	0
Analogies and Contrasts, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Burnett's Practical Essays on Art.	0	6	0
Chevallier on Labour.	0	1	0
The Parson, Pen, and Pencil, 3 vols.	1	12	0
Waghorn on Journey Overland to Australia.	0	4	0
Wilson's British India, 3 vols.	2	2	0
Bowyer's Pamphlet on Lombardy, Austria, and the Pope.	0	1	0
Schoolmaster's Letter to the Author of Suggestions on Examination Statute.	0	1	0
Woolcombe on University Extension and Poor Scholars.	0	1	0
Steffens's Adventures on Road to Paris.	0	1	6
Twiss on the Schleswig-Holstein Question.	0	7	6
Statement, Letters, and Memorial, concerning National Education, by George Denison.	0	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Gorham's Examination by Bishop of Exeter.	0	7	0
Archdeacon Manning's Charge, 1848.	0	2	0
A Narrative of Recent Occurrences in Posen.	0	1	0
Miss Bremer's Brothers and Sisters, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Castlereagh Correspondence, 4 vols.	2	16	0
Reminiscences of Talleyrand, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Bishop of Oxford's Charge, 1848.	0	2	0
Bishop of Exeter's Charge, 1848.	0	2	6
Goode's Reply to Bishop of Exeter.	0	2	0
Whiteside's Italy in the XIXth Century, 2 vols.	1	16	0
Seymour's Pilgrimage to Rome.	0	14	0
Cumming's Isle of Man.	0	1	0
Bishop of Salisbury's Charge, 1848.	0	1	6
Walpole's Letters to the Countess of Ossory, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Vanity Fair, by Thackeray.	1	1	0
Archbishop Whately's Charge, 1848.	0	1	0
Louis Blanc's History of Ten Years, 2 vols.	1	6	0
Haygarth's Bush Life in Australia.	0	2	6
Dialogues des Mortes Politiques, No. I.	0	1	0
Slight on Missionaries, &c.	0	1	0
Clough's Botha, &c.	0	2	0
Jerome Paturot's Republique Francaise.	0	10	6
Bishop of St. David's Charge, 1848.	0	2	0
Macaulay's History of England, vols. 1 and 2.	1	12	0
Alison's History Epitomized.	0	7	6
Bishop of Salisbury's Charge.	0	1	6
Vicar of Harwell's Pamphlet.	0	1	0
Emerson's Essays, &c.	0	3	0
The Young Countess, by Mrs. Trollope, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Edward's Campaign in New Mexico.	0	3	0
Tyndale's Sardinia, 3 vols.	1	12	0
Wilkinson's Dalmatia, 2 vols.	2	2	0
Talfourd's Memorials of Lamb, 2 vols.	0	18	0
Chateaubriand's Autobiography, Parts 1, 2, 3.	0	7	6

	£	s.	d.
Cassidiers Memoirs, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Adventures in Mexico.	0	3	0

1849.

Baptist Noel's Essay on Church and State.	0	12	0
Guizot on Democracy.	0	3	6
Autobiography of a Working Man.	0	7	0
The Old Judge, by the Author of Sam Slick.	1	1	0
Our Cousins in Ohio.	0	6	0
Rembrandt and his Works.	1	11	6
Thiers' Consulate and Empire, 8th volume,	0	5	0
Macaulay's History of England, duplicate copy,	1	12	0
Charles Vernon, a Transatlantic Tale, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Miller's Philosophy of History, 2 vols.	0	7	0
Layard's Nineveh, 2 vols.	1	16	0
St. John's Tour in Sutherlandshire,			
Curzon's Monasteries of the Levant.			

Jan. 31st, 1849.

PERMANENT LIBRARY.

MAPS, &c. &c.

Pinkerton's General Atlas.
 Sidney Hall's British Atlas.
 Wild's Map of the Punjaub.
 Map of the World.
 Episcopal Chart, from Henry VIII. to George III.
 Badcock's Tables of the Price of Wheat, &c.
 Black's General Atlas, 1846, folio.

Daubeny on the Atomic Theory.
 Daubeny's America.
 Twiss's Tests of a Thriving Population.
 Pamphlets, Scientific.
 London Geographical Journal, 4 vols.
 Acland's Plains of Troy.
 Burton's Slave Trade and its Remedy.
 Literary Conglomerate.
 Spirit of the Metropolitan Press, 2 vols.
 Pamphlets, Political, 4 vols.
 Pamphlets on Ireland, 3 vols.
 Pamphlets on Parliamentary Reform.
 Canada and the Corn Laws.
 Lectures.
 Speeches.
 Statutes of All Souls College.
 Statutes of Magdalen College.
 Pamphlets on Education.
 Pamphlets on the Universities, 3 vols.
 Ecclesiastical Commission.
 Pamphlets on Church Reform, 2 vols.
 Pamphlets on Church Matters, 3 vols.
 Church Rates and Tithes.

Cathedral Questions.
 Church Episcopal (in Scotland).
 Bishopric of Jerusalem.
 Controversy with Dissenters.
 Tractarian Controversy, 1836—43, 3 vols.
 Hampden Controversy of 1836, &c.
 Ward Controversy.
 Palmer and Wiseman Controversy.
 Pamphlets, Theological and Miscellaneous.
 Pamphlets, Miscellaneous, 3 vols.
 Plays.
 Sir A. Croke's Poems, 2 vols.
 Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons.
 Mill's *Christa Sangità*.
 Dewar's German Protestantism.
 Smart's Duty of a Christian People.
 Memoirs of Professor Martyn.
 Sermons, 3 vols.
 Church of England Magazine, 3 vols.
 Bramsen's Guide to the German Languages.
 Bramsen's German and English Dialogues.
 Bramsen's German and English Conversations.
 Blackwood's Magazine from 1842.
 Fraser's Magazine from July, 1841.
 Dublin Review from 1841.
 Dublin University Magazine from 1841.
 Foreign Quarterly Review from 1841.
 British Magazine from 1841 to 1847 inclusive.
 Edinburgh Review from vol. 70.
 Quarterly Review, vol. 62, and from vol. 67.
 Gentleman's Magazine from 1844.
 English Review from commencement.
 Churchman's Monthly Review from 1844.
 Continental Echo.
 Minter Morgan's Christian Commonwealth, folio.

Christian Commonwealth, by M. Morgan, duodecimo.
 Minter Morgan's Letters on a Journey, octavo.
 The Holy Bible and Book of Common Prayer.
 Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo. 1848.
 Hodgson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo. 1829, 1838.
 Clerical Guide, 8vo. 1829.
 Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo. 1659—1844.
 Cambridge ditto, 8vo. 1659—1824.
 Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 8vo. 1838.
 Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Population Returns, folio, 3 vols.
 Population Abstracts, 8vo. 1831.
 Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 4to.
 London Directory, Post Office, 1847.
 Pigot's Commercial Directory, 1833-4.
 Oxford Calendars, 18 vols. from 1832 to 1848.
 Cambridge Calendars, 17 vols. from 1833 to 1848.
 Dublin University Calendars, 3 vols. 1827, 1839, 1843.
 Court Guides, to 1833 inclusive, and 1848.
 Court Calendars, 12 vols. to 1848-9.
 Burke's Official Calendars.
 East India Registers, 1832, 1842, 1846.
 Army Lists, Hart's.
 Navy Lists, Allen's.
 Books of Roads, Paterson's.
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary, 3 vols.
 ——— Topographical Dictionary, 3 vols.
 Clergy Lists, 1841, 1846, 1847, 1848.
 Law Lists, 1842.
 Bohn's Catalogue, 1841.
 Straker's Catalogue, 1838.
 Mirror of Parliament, 1829, 3 vols. fol.
 Oxford and Great Western Railway, 1837.

**Ecclesiastical Revenues of England and Wales Report, 1835, fol.
2 vols.**

Official Table of Revenue and Commerce, fol. 2 vols.

Glossary of Architecture, 1838, Parker.

Liber Ecclesiasticus, 1835.

Blue Book, 1839.

Debrett's Peerage, 1841, 8vo.

Pratt's Poor Law Act, 12mo.

White's Tithe Act, 12mo.

Parliamentary Guides, 1837, 1841.

Navy Lists, 3 vols. 12mo. 1838, 39, 43.

Municipal Corporations Act.

Brownlow's Guide to Benevolent and Religious Societies.

Vacher's Parliamentary Companion, 1847-8.

Oxford Poll Book of 1847.

**Parliamentary Evidence on Marriage with a Deceased Wife's
Sister.**

Modern Painters, 2 vols., by Ruskin, royal octavo.

Newman on Developement.

Salmon Fishing.

Forbes' Alps, royal octavo.

The Times, Athenæum, and Punch, are filed.

READING ROOM.

Abstract of Accounts to January 1st, 1849.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.
Balance of preceding year,	44	10	4
Eighty-three Subscriptions, 1848, at £2,	166	0	0
One ditto at £1,	1	0	0
Eight arrears of Subscriptions paid up,	16	0	0
By Sale of Newspapers,	8	6	3
By Sale of Books,	15	15	9
	<hr/> £251 12 4 <hr/>		

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rent, Servants' Wages, Fire and Lights,	83	15	0
Books and Pamphlets, &c. at Parkers,	64	2	0
Newspapers, Stationery, &c. at Slatter's,	67	15	5
Subscription to Bull's Library,	6	6	0
Vincent's bill for Printing, &c.	7	0	6
Miscellaneous,	7	6	0
Balance in hand,	15	7	5
	<hr/> £251 12 4 <hr/>		

Arrears of Subscriptions—1846, *two* ; 1847, *one* ; 1848, *two*.
Total arrears, £10.

Number of Strangers admitted during the year, 1848.

LXXXV.



1

.

|

|

|

|

|

|

|



*The Rev. Mr. Wilson, Trinity
College.*

UNIVERSITY, CITY, AND COUNTY

READING ROOM.

THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS,

AND

A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, &c., &c.

1850.



TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Committee	4
List of Members	7
List of Periodicals, Newspapers, &c.	11
Books and Pamphlets in circulation, from 1848 inclusive	13
Permanent Library	21
Abstract of Accounts, &c.	25

COMMITTEE.

The Vice-Chancellor
Professor Hussey
The Principal of Alban Hall
Rev. Dr. Bull, Christ Church
Rev. W. Hayward Cox, B.D. Queen's College
The Master of Pembroke
The Regius Professor of Divinity
The Warden of Wadham College
The Principal of New Inn Hall
Rev. Thomas Short, B.D., Trinity College
Rev. William Andrews, B.D., Exeter College
Rev. William Dyke, B.D. Jesus College.

Treasurer. Rev. Dr. Bandinel.

Secretary. Rev. E. Evans, M.A. Pembroke College.

MEMBERS.

1850.

The Rev. William Andrews, M.A. Fellow of Exeter.

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham.

*G. B. Ballachey, Esq. Headington.

The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's Library.

*Benjamin Badcock, Esq.

*Robert Bertram, Esq.

The Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L. Principal of St. Mary Hall and Registrar of the University.

George Bowyer, Esq. D.C.L. Sunningwell.

The Rev. Thomas Brancker, M.A. Fellow of Wadham, Pro-Proctor.

Very Rev. William Buckland, D.D. Ch. Ch. Dean of Westminster, Reader in Geology and Mineralogy.

The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln.

The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall, Camden Professor of Ancient History.

The Rev. Thomas Chaffers, M.A. Fellow of Brasenose.

The Rev. T. Townson Churton, M.A. Fellow of Brasenose.

*William Cleoburey, Esq.

The Venerable C. C. Clerke, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch. Archdeacon of Oxford.

*Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.

*Capt. Cumming.

The Rev. John Cooper, M.A. Fellow of Wadham, Junior Proctor.

• City and County Subscribers.

The Rev. R. L. Cotton, D.D. Provost of Worcester.

G. V. Cox, Esq., M.A. New College.

The Rev. W. Hayward Cox, B.D. Queen's.

C. Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. Professor of Botany and Chemistry.

The Rev. Haviland De-Sausmarez, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke.

*Charles Cottrell Dormer, Esq. Rousham Park.

Thomas Duffield, Esq. M.A. Merton.—Wallingford.

The Rev. W. Dyke, B.D. Fellow of Jesus.

The Rev. Evan Evans, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke.

The Rev. G. Faussett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity.

The Rev. Thomas Forster, M.A. New College.

Henry Forster, Esq., M.A. New College.

The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's.

The Very Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel.

*The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfield.

The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Worcester.

The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham.

The Rev. Robert Hake, M.A. New College.

The Rev. Richard Harington, D.D. Principal of Brasenose.

The Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D. Provost of Oriel, and Professor of Exegetical Theology.

Joseph Warner Henley, Esq. M.A. Magdalen, M.P.

The Rev. Thomas Henney, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke.

The Rev. James Hughes, M.A. Jesus College.

The Rev. Robert Hussey, B.D. Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

The Rev. James Ingram, D.D. President of Trinity,
The Rev. W. Jacobson, D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity,
Canon of Christ Church.

The Rev. C. James, M.A. Exeter.

The Rev. Francis Jeune, D.C.L. Master of Pembroke.

The Rev. Charles Knight, M.A. Fellow of Wadham, Pro-
Proctor.

The Rev. Thomas Lys, B.D. Fellow of Exeter.

The Rev. Henry Low, M.A. Fellow of Exeter.

John David Macbride, Esq. D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic.

Rev. Peter Maurice, D.D. New College.

The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Vice-Principal of
Magdalen Hall.

*Baker Morrell, Esq.

*Frederick Morrell, Esq.

The Rev. Rowland Muckleston, M.A. Fellow of Worcester.

The Rev. James Norris, D.D. President of C. C. C.

James Adey Ogle, Esq. M.D. Aldrichian Professor of
Medicine, and Clinical Professor.

*Edward Robert Owen, Esq.

*William Palmer, Esq.

*John Parsons, Esq.

Charles Peers, Esq. D.C.L. Chiselhampton Lodge.
 The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumptre, D.D. Master of
 University, Vice-Chancellor of the University.
 The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
 Geometry.

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Merton.
 The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University.
 The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Queen's.
 The Rev. Francis Robinson, M.A. Corpus.
 Edward Wetherell Rowden, Esq. M.A. Fellow of New
 College, Pro-Proctor.

The Rev. Philip Serle, B.D. Trinity.
 The Rev. Joseph Smith, B.D. Fellow of Trinity.
 *Captain Strong.
 The Rev. Charles Mills Skottowe, M.A. Fellow of Jesus.
 The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity.
 The Rev. A Stacpoole, B.D. Fellow of New College.
 The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
 Wadham.

*Charles Tawney, Esq.
 The Rev. W. Thompson, D.D. Principal of St. Edmund Hall
 *Guy Thomson, Esq.

*Henry Walsh, Esq.
 The Rev. Henry Wellesley, D.D. Principal of New Inn
 Hall.
 The Rev. David Williams, D.C.L. Warden of New College.
 The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. Fellow of Trinity.

R U L E S .

I.

The number of Subscribers shall be limited to **ONE HUNDRED**, of whom four-fifths, at least, shall be Members of the University who shall not be eligible before they have taken the Degree of **M.A. or B.C.L.** One-fifth of the actual number may consist of Gentlemen who are not Members of the University.

II.

All Members shall be chosen by a ballot of, at least, five Members; one black ball in five to exclude, and so in the like ratio. Seven days' notice to be given of every ballot.

III.

The name of every Candidate for admission shall be inserted in a book provided for that purpose, for at least fourteen days previously to the ballot, and a recommendation of such Candidate shall be signed by, at least, seven Members.

IV.

Ballots for Members shall take place on Saturdays during full Term. The election shall be immediately notified to the successful Candidate by the Secretary, who shall also furnish him with a printed copy of the Rules.

V.

The Annual Subscription shall be Two POUNDS, to be computed from the first of January in each year, and to be paid before the Lady Day ensuing.

VI.

The Secretary shall remind each defaulter; and should his letter not be attended to, the name of such defaulter shall be put up in the Room on the first of May following. Any Member whose Subscription, after such notice, remains unpaid on the first of July, shall cease to belong to the Society.

VII.

Every newly-elected Member admitted before the first of July, is required upon his admission, to pay the whole of the Subscription for the current year: if admitted after the first of July, he shall pay upon his admission One Pound. The name of any newly-elected Member, whose first Subscription shall be unpaid for Six Months, shall be removed from the Society.

VIII.

Subscribers wishing to withdraw from the Society must intimate their intention to the Secretary before the first of January in each year : as Resignations take effect from the first of January subsequent to such intimation.

IX.

There shall be one General Meeting of the Society on the last Saturday in January ; when the accounts of the preceding year shall be audited ; the Minutes of the Committee read ; and the Committee and Officers for the ensuing year elected.

X.

The Committee shall consist of Twelve Members, (exclusive of the Treasurer and Secretary, who shall be Members of it *ex officio*.) Four shall retire annually, and be capable of re-election after the lapse of one year. The names of such Gentlemen as may be proposed to fill vacancies in the Committee, shall be hung up in the Reading Room for at least a fortnight before the day fixed for the election. Any three may act : in case of an equality of votes the Chairman to have a second vote.

XI.

The Committee, on a vacancy occurring in their numbers, shall, at their next meeting, appoint a new Member for the remainder of the year.

XII.

The Committee shall meet on every alternate Saturday, during Term, at Two o'clock, for the purpose of ordering books and papers—and for the despatch of any other business, which may not be deemed of sufficient importance to require the sanction of a General Meeting.

XIII.

The Committee are authorized to summon a General Meeting to be held during full Term on Special Business; of which Meeting and Business notice shall for one fortnight be suspended in the Reading Room. No proposal for the alteration of any standing Rule shall be entertained except at such a General Meeting; and one week's notice of any amendment to such proposed alteration shall be given to the Secretary, and be suspended in the Room.

XIV.

Any Member of the Society shall be permitted to introduce a Non-Subscriber into the Reading Room upon entering his name in a Book kept for that purpose, provided such Non-Subscriber be not a permanent Resident of the University, or City, or of any place within five miles of Oxford. This permission, however, shall not be extended beyond one month in each year, unless after an express application to the Committee, and their special consent given in Writing and suspended in the Reading Room.

XV.

No Newspaper whatever shall be taken out of the Room. Books shall remain on the table for *one week*; Magazines, Reviews, and Pamphlets, *a month*.

XVI.

No work shall be kept by any Member more than Ten days for each Quarto volume; Seven days for each Octavo; and Five days for each Duodecimo or smaller sized volume; and no Member shall be allowed to have at the same time more than one Publication which has been the property of the Room for less than one year.

XVII.

Every Member shall be at liberty to recommend any Work, in a book provided for that purpose, subject to the approval of the Committee.

XVIII.

Any Member recommending a Work shall have the first claim to take out such Work, upon his entering his name in the "ORDER BOOK" for that purpose; after whom all other Members may remove the Publication, on inserting their names in the Day Book, specifying the days on which the Work was taken out and returned.

XIX.

Every Member who shall detain a volume or volumes longer than the period allowed and specified in the beginning of the Work, shall be liable to a fine for each volume of *sixpence* per diem, so long as the book is detained from the Reading Room.

XX.

Any Member who shall remove from the Room a volume or volumes, without entering the Title of each volume and his own name in the Register kept for that purpose, or who shall remove from the Room a Newspaper under any circumstances, shall pay a fine of Two Shillings and Sixpence for each offence.

XXI.

Every volume in circulation shall be returned to the Reading Room before Two o'clock of the day on which it becomes due by the Member who has taken it out.

XXII.

Any Member who wishes for any Work in circulation, may insert his name in the "ORDER BOOK," when he will be entitled to receive the Work in the order in which his name stands.

XXIII.

All Books which have been two years in circulation, except Books of Reference, and other Publications to be approved by the Committee for additions to the Permanent Library, shall be disposed of by Auction at the end of each year.

XXIV.

The Room is open from 8-30 o'clock in the morning between Lady Day and Michaelmas, and from 9 o'clock between Michaelmas and Lady Day, until 10 o'clock in the evening.

XXV.

An Annual Copy of Rules and Regulations, together with a Catalogue of the Books in circulation, shall be printed and furnished to every Member of the Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. R. Michell, B.D., Magdalen Hall
The President of Corpus
Rev. R. Greswell, B.D., Worcester College.
The Vice-Chancellor
Professor Hussey
The Principal of Alban Hall
Rev. Dr. Bull, Christ Church
Rev. W. Hayward Cox, B.D., Queen's College
The Master of Pembroke
The Regius Professor of Divinity
The Warden of Wadham College
The Warden of New College

Treasurer. **Rev. Dr. Bandinel**
Secretary. **Rev. W. Dyke, B.D., Jesus College**

PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS, &c.

REVIEWS.

Quarterly
Edinburgh
Foreign Quarterly and Westminster
English
Dublin
Revue des Deux Mondes
Evangelical Christendom
Kitto's Journal of Sacred Literature

MAGAZINES.

Blackwood
Fraser
Dublin University

NEWSPAPERS.

Times
Morning Post
Morning Herald
Morning Chronicle
Daily News
Globe
Standard
Oxford Journal
Oxford Herald
Oxford Chronicle
John Bull
English Churchman
Church and State Gazette
Record
Irish Ecclesiastical Journal
Examiner
Spectator
The Economist
Athenæum
Punch
Journal of National Society
Notes and Queries

Bradshaw's Railway Guide
Bradshaw's Continental ditto
Oxford University Calendar
Cambridge University ditto
Court Guide
Hart's Army List
Allen's Navy List
Vacher's Parliamentary Companion
Clergy List
The Royal Calendar
East India Register

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS FOR CIRCULATION,

From 1848 inclusive.

1848.

	Published Price.		
	£	s.	d.
Wordsworth's Sequel of Letters to Gondon	0	7	6
Now and Then, by Warren	1	1	0
Hare's Letters to Dean of Chichester	0	2	6
Gleig's Washington and New Orleans	0	2	6
The Convict, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Barrow's Autobiography	0	16	0
Fortune's China	0	15	0
Head's Handbook of Spanish and French Painting	0	12	0
Rest in the Church	0	6	6
M'Culloch on Succession	0	6	6
Lowe's Sarawak	0	14	0
Trower's Remarks on Hare	0	1	6
Lasteyrie's Auricular Confession, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Trench's Walk round Mont Blanc	0	10	6
The Hampden Controversy Correspondence	0	0	6
The Church not yn Dayngers	0	1	0
Molesworth's Remarks on Hampden and Lee cases	0	1	0
Mrs. Godolphin's Memoirs	0	6	0
Buckingham's Belgium, 2 vols.	1	8	0
Paddiana, 2 vols.	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Smith's Residence in Ireland	0	3	6
Gladstone's Speech on Jewish Disabilities	0	1	6
Mill's Letter on Hampden Controversy	0	1	0
Attempt to Justify, &c. by a Cambridge Tutor	0	1	0
Rambles on the Hartz Mountains	0	10	6
Hare's Letter, 2d edit. with Postscript	0	4	6
The Bishop of Oxford and Dr. Hampden	0	0	6
Hawkins' Inaugural Lecture	0	1	6
Alison's Military Life of Marlborough	0	18	0
Adventures of a £1000 note	0	1	0
De Vere on English Misrule in Ireland	0	7	0
The Land We Live In, No. 8, containing Oxford	0	1	0
Correspondence of the Bishop of Oxford and the Rector of Lincoln College	0	1	6
Lamartine's Girondists, 3 vols.	0	7	0
Case of Dr. Hampden, (Official and Legal Proceedings)	0	6	0
Sterling's Essays, edited by Hare, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Chapter on Bishops	0	1	0
Loss and Gain	0	6	0
Letter to Reynolds on Education	0	1	0
Brooke's Journal at Borneo, 2 vols	1	12	0
Suggestions for a Reform of the Examination Statute	0	1	0
Lord Hervey's Memoirs of the Reign of George II., edited by Croker, 2 vols.	1	16	0
Daubeny's Pamphlet on Correlation of Natural Sciences	0	1	0
Erman's Travels in Siberia, 2 vols.	1	12	0
Noel's Tour in Switzerland	0	9	0
Golovine's Russian Sketch Book	1	1	0
Lamartine's France and England	0	1	0
Col. Hamilton Smith's History of the Human Species			
Gleig's Life of Lord Clive	0	6	0
Miss Sinclair's Nursery of Life	0	5	0
Sure Hope of Reconciliation	0	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine for March and April	0	2	0
Recollections of Rugby	0	5	0
Observations on Daubeny's Correlation, &c.	0	1	6
Hinds' Sermon at Bishop of Hereford's Consecration	0	1	0
Walker's Letter to the Vice-Chancellor on Examination	0	1	0
Reply to Suggestions for the Improvement of the Examination Statute	0	1	6
Somerville's Physical Geography, 2 vols.	0	12	0
Fleming's Epistolatory Discourse on the Papacy	0	2	0
F. Newman's Appeal to the Middle Classes	0	1	0
Louis Blanc's Organization of Labour	0	1	0
Bunsen's Egypt, vol. 1	1	8	0
Hussey's Pamphlet on Examinations	0	1	0
Goode's Reply to Philpotts respecting the XXXIX. Articles.	0	1	0
Haddan's Remarks on Legal Education in connection with University Reform	0	1	0
Hierogrammata	0	1	0
Analogies and Contrasts, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Burnett's Practical Essays on Art	0	6	0
Chevallier on Labour	0	1	0
The Parson, Pen, and Pencil, 3 vols.	1	12	0
Waghorn on Journey Overland to Australia	0	4	0
Wilson's British India, 3 vols.	2	2	0
Bowyer's Pamphlet on Lombardy, Austria, and the Pope	0	1	0
Schoolmaster's Letter to the Author of Suggestions on Examination Statute	0	1	0
Woolcombe on University Extension and Poor Scholars	0	1	0
Steffens's Adventures on Road to Paris	0	1	6
Twiss on the Schleswig-Holstein Question	0	7	6
Statement, Letters, and Memorial, concerning National Education, by George Denison	0	1	0
Gorham's Examination by Bishop of Exeter	0	7	0

	£	s.	d.
Archdeacon Manning's Charge, 1848.	0	2	0
A Narrative of Recent Occurrences in Posen	0	1	0
Miss Bremer's Brothers and Sisters, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Castlereagh's Correspondence, 4 vols.	2	16	0
Reminiscences of Tallrand, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Bishop of Oxford's Charge, 1848	0	2	0
Bishop of Exeter's Charge, 1848	0	2	6
Goode's Reply to Bishop of Exeter	0	2	0
Whiteside's Italy in the XIXth Century, 2 vols.	1	16	0
Seymour's Pilgrimage to Rome	0	14	0
Cumming's Isle of Man	0	1	0
Bishop of Salisbury's Charge, 1848	0	1	6
Walpole's Letters to the Countess of Ossory, 2 vols.	1	10	0
Vanity Fair, by Thackeray	1	1	0
Archbishop Whately's Charge, 1848	0	1	0
Louis Blanc's History of Ten Years, 2 vols.	1	6	0
Haygarth's Bush Life in Australia	0	2	6
Dialogues des Mortes Politiques, No. I.	0	1	0
Slight on Missionaries, &c.	0	1	0
Clough's Botha, &c.	0	2	0
Jerome Paturot's Republique Francaise	0	10	6
Bishop of St. David's Charge, 1848	0	2	0
Macaulay's History of England, vols. 1 and 2	1	12	0
Alison's History Epitomized	0	7	6
Bishop of Salisbury's Charge	0	1	6
Vicar of Harwell's Pamphlet	0	1	0
Emerson's Essays, &c.	0	3	0
The Young Countess, by Mrs. Trollope, 3 vols.	1	11	6
Edwards' Campaign in New Mexico	0	3	0
Tyndale's Sardinia, 3 vols.	1	12	0
Wilkinson's Dalmatia, 2 vols.	2	2	0
Talfourd's Memorials of Lamb, 2 vols.	0	18	0
Chateaubriand's Autobiography, Parts 1, 2, 3	0	7	6

	£	s.	d.
Caussidiere's Memoirs, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Adventures in Mexico	0	3	0

The preceding Works to be Sold in December 1850, with the exception of incomplete Works, and those reserved for the Permanent Library.

1849.

Baptist Noel's Essay on Church and State	0	12	0
Guizot on Democracy	0	3	6
Autobiography of a Working Man	0	7	0
The Old Judge, by the Author of Sam Slick	1	1	0
Our Cousins in Ohio	0	6	0
Rembrandt and his Works	1	11	6
Thiers' Consulate and Empire, 8th volume	0	5	0
Charles Vernon, a Transatlantic Tale, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Miller's Philosophy of History, 2 vols.	0	7	0
Layard's Nineveh, 2 vols.	1	16	0
St. John's Tour in Sutherlandshire	0	18	0
Curzon's Monasteries of the Levant	0	15	0
Wakefield on Colonization	0	12	0
Pendennis in numbers			
Pamphlet on Church Endowments, <i>presented</i>			
Pamphlet on Scotch Episcopacy, <i>presented</i>			
Keble on Marriage with a Wife's Sister	0	0	6
Hare's Letter to the Editor of the English Review	0	2	0
Mackay's Western World, 3 vols.	1	12	0
Paton's Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic, 2 vols.	1	12	0
Wright's England under the House of Hanover, 2 vols.	1	12	0
Brook's California	0	8	6
Life of Frederick Douglass	0	3	6
Duncan's Western Africa, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Hortensius, or the Advocate	0	12	0
Allies' Travels	0	10	6

	£	s.	d.
Occasional Papers on Church Matters			
Political Tracts of Menenius	0	5	0
Harington's Pamphlet on Macaulay's England	0	1	6
Reigning Family of Lahore	0	12	0
Typee	0	6	0
Dialogue on Repeal			
Endowments of the Church No Grievance			
Sir Thomas Phillips' Wales	0	14	0
Williams's Holy City, 2 vols.	2	5	0
Cornwall Lewis's Inference of Authority	0	10	6
The Strayed Reveller	0	4	6
Macfarlane's Mountains of the Bible	0	7	6
Stokers and Pokers, by Sir Francis Head	0	2	6
Memoirs of Prince Rupert, 3 vols.	2	2	0
Newman's (F. N.) The Soul	0	6	0
Taylor's Loyala	0	10	6
Townsend's New South Wales	0	9	0
The White Nile, Werne, translated by O'Reilly, 2 vols.	1	1	0
The Midnight Sun, Miss Bremer	0	10	6
Byam's Central America	0	5	0
Wilmott's Summer Time in Country	0	5	0
Roebuck's Colonies of England	0	7	6
Earl Grey's Circular (a memento)			
Rome, Sir George Head, 3 vols.	1	16	0
Ecclesiastical Biography, Sir J. Stephens, 2 vols.	1	4	0
Handbook of London, 2 vols.	1	4	0
Ruskins' Architecture	1	1	0
Southey's Common Place Book	0	18	0
Letter to Bishop of Gloucester, by one of the Clergy of the Diocese	0	1	0
Humboldt's Aspect of Nature, 2 vols.	0	7	0
L'Acadie, by Sir J. Alexander, 2 vols.	1	1	0
Lyell's Second Visit to the United States, 2 vols.	0	18	0

	£	s.	d.
Wilde's Memoirs of Swift	0	5	0
Life and Times of Lord Cloncurry	0	14	0
Gray's Earth's Antiquity	0	5	0
Pepys's Diary, 5 vols.	2	12	6
Miller's Footprints of the Creator	0	7	6
Lynch's Expedition to the Dead Sea	1	1	0
Memoirs of Bishop Shirley	0	14	0
Napier's Excursion in Southern Africa, 2 vols.	1	4	0
Rocks and Rivers, by J. Colquhoun	0	6	6
Livonian Tales	0	2	6
Thiers' History of Consulate and Empire, parts viii. ix.	0	7	0

1850.

Campbell's Lives of Lord Chief Justices, 2 vols.
Hyperion, by Longfellow
Irving's Life of Mahomed
Characters and Chronicles of the Stock Exchange

PERMANENT LIBRARY.

MAPS, &c. &c.

Pinkerton's General Atlas
Sidney Hall's British Atlas
Wild's Map of the Punjab
Map of the World
Episcopal Chart, from Henry VIII. to George III.
Badoock's Tables of the Price of Wheat, &c.
Black's General Atlas, 1846, folio.

Daubeny on the Atomic Theory
Daubeny's General America
Twiss's Tests of a Thriving Population
Pamphlets, Scientific
London Geographical Journal, 4 vols.
Acland's Plains of Troy
Burton's Slave Trade and its Remedy
Literary Conglomerate
Spirit of the Metropolitan Press, 2 vols.
Pamphlets, Political, 4 vols.
Pamphlets on Ireland, 3 vols.
Pamphlets on Parliamentary Reform
Canada and the Corn Laws
Lectures
Speeches
Statutes of All Souls College
Statutes of Magdalen College
Pamphlets on Education
Pamphlets on the Universities, 3 vols.
Ecclesiastical Commission
Pamphlets on Church Reform, 2 vols.
Pamphlets on Church Matters, 3 vols.
Church Rates and Tithes

Cathedral Questions
 Church Episcopal (in Scotland)
 Bishopric of Jerusalem
 Controversy with Dissenters
 Tractarian Controversy, 1836—43, 3 vols.
 Hampden Controversy of 1836, &c.
 Ward Controversy
 Palmer and Wiseman Controversy
 Pamphlets, Theological and Miscellaneous
 Pamphlets Miscellaneous, 3 vols.
 Plays
 Sir A. Croke's Poems, 2 vols.
 Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Angle-Saxons
 Mill's Christa Sangita
 Dewar's German Protestantism
 Smart's Duty of a Christian People
 Memoirs of Professor Martyn
 Sermons, 3 vols.
 Church of England Magazine, 3 vols.
 Bramsen's Guide to the German Language
 Bramsen's German and English Dialogues
 Bramsen's German and English Conversations
 Blackwood's Magazine from 1842
 Fraser's Magazine from July 1841
 Dublin Review from 1841
 Dublin University Magazine from 1841
 Foreign Quarterly Review from 1841
 British Magazine from 1841 to 1847 inclusive
 Edinburgh Review from vol. 70
 Quarterly Review, vol. 62, and from vol. 67.
 Gentleman's Magazine from 1844
 English Review from commencement
 Churchman's Monthly Review from 1844
 Continental Echo

Minter Morgan's Christian Commonwealth, folio
 Christian Commonwealth, by M. Morgan, duodecimo
 Minter Morgan's Letters on a Journey, octavo
 The Holy Bible and Book of Common Prayer
 Clergyman's Assistant, by Ellis, 8vo. 1848
 Hodgson's Instructions for the Clergy, 8vo. 1829, 1838
 Clerical Guide, 8vo. 1829
 Oxford Graduate Book, 8vo. 1659—1844
 Cambridge ditto, 8vo. 1659—1824
 Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 8vo. 1838
 Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Population Returns, folio, 3 vols.
 Population Abstracts, 8vo. 1831
 Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 4to.
 London Directory, Post Office, 1847
 Pigot's Commercial Directory, 1833-4.
 Oxford Calendars, 18 vols. from 1832 to 1848
 Cambridge Calendars, 17 vols. from 1833 to 1848
 Dublin University Calendars, 3 vols. 1827, 1839, 1843
 Court Guides, to 1833 inclusive, and 1848
 Court Calendars, 12 vols. to 1848-9
 Burke's Official Calendars
 East India Registers, 1832, 1842, 1846, 1848, 1849
 Army Lists, Hart's
 Navy Lists, Allen's
 Books of Roads, Paterson's
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary, 3 vols.
 ——— Topographical Dictionary, 3 vols.
 Clergy Lists, 1841, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849
 Law Lists, 1842
 Bohn's Catalogue, 1841
 Straker's Catalogue, 1838

- Mirror of Parliament, 1829, 3 vols. folio
 Oxford and Great Western Railway, 1837
 Ecclesiastical Revenues of England and Wales Report, 1835,
 folio, 2 vols.
 Official Table of Revenue and Commerce, folio, 2 vols.
 Glossary of Architecture, 1838, Parker
 Liber Ecclesiasticus, 1835
 Blue Book, 1839
 Debrett's Peerage, 1841, 8vo.
 Pratt's Poor Law Act, 12mo.
 White's Tithe Act, 12mo.
 Parliamentary Guides, 1837, 1841
 Navy Lists, 3 vols. 12mo. 1838, 39, 43
 Municipal Corporations Act
 Brownlow's Guide to Benevolent and Religious Societies
 Vacher's Parliamentary Companion, 1847-8-9.
 Oxford Poll Book of 1847
 Parliamentary Evidence on Marriage with a Deceased Wife's
 Sister
 Modern Painters, 2 vols., by Ruskin, royal octavo
 Newman on Developement
 Salmon Fishing
 Forbes' Alps, royal octavo
 Dombey and Son, by Dickens
 De Foes' History of the Church of Scotland
 Parliamentary Report on Tithes, 1848
 The Times, Athenæum, and Punch, are filed.

The Rev. The President of Trinity

UNIVERSITY, CITY, AND COUNTY

READING ROOM.

THE NAMES OF THE MEMBERS,

AND

A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, &c., &c.

1851.

COMMITTEE, 1851.

Rev. W. Hayward Cox
The Master of Pembroke
The Regius Professor of Divinity
The Warden of Wadham
The Principal of New Inn Hall
Rev. T. Short
Rev. W. Andrews
Rev. W. Dyke
The Warden of New College
Rev. R. Michell
Rev. R. Greswell
Rev. E. Evans

***Treasurer.* Rev. Dr. Bandinel**
***Secretary.* E. W. Rowden, Esq.**

MEMBERS,

1851.

The Rev. William Andrews, M.A. Fellow of Exeter.

The Rev. James Baker, M.A. Nuneham.

*G. B. Ballachey, Esq. Headington.

The Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. Keeper of Bodley's
Library.

The Rev. James Bandinel, M.A. Wadham.

*Benjamin Badcock, Esq.

*Robert Bertram, Esq.

The Rev. Phillip Bliss, D.C.L. Principal of St. Mary Hall
and Registrar of the University.

George Bowyer, Esq. D.C.L. Sunningwell

The Rev. John Bull, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. John Calcott, B.D. Fellow of Lincoln.

The Rev. Edward Cardwell, D.D. Principal of Alban Hall,
Camden Professor of Ancient History.

The Rev. Thomas Chaffers, M.A. Fellow of Brasenose.

The Rev. George Chetwode, M.A. B.N.C.

The Rev. T. Townson Churton, M.A. Fellow of Brasenose.

*William Cleoburey, Esq.

The Venerable C. C. Clerke, D.D. Canon of Ch. Ch.
Archdeacon of Oxford.

*Thomas Tennant Coar, Esq.

*Capt. Cuming.

The Rev. John Cooper, M.A. Fellow of Wadham.

The Rev. R. L. Cotton, D.D. Provost of Worcester.

G. V. Cox, Esq., M.A. New College.

* City and County Subscribers.

The Rev. W. Hayward Cox, B.D. Queen's.

C. Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. Professor of Botany and Chemistry.

Thomas Duffield, Esq. M.A. Merton.—Wallingford.

The Rev. W. Dyke, B.D. Fellow of Jesus.

The Rev. Evan Evans, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke.

The Rev. G. Fausett, D.D. Margaret Professor of Divinity.

The Rev. Thomas Forster, M.A. New College.

Henry Forster, Esq., M.A. New College.

The Rev. John Fox, D.D. Provost of Queen's

The Very Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D. Dean of Ch. Ch.

The Rev. Charles P. Golightly, M.A. Oriel.

*The Rev. R. Gordon, Elsfeld.

The Rev. Richard Greswell, B.D. Worcester.

The Rev. John Griffiths, M.A. Fellow of Wadham.

The Rev. Robert Gandell, Queen's College.

The Rev. Robert Hake, M.A. New College.

The Rev. Richard Harington, D.D. Principal of Brasenose.

The Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D. Provost of Oriel, and Professor of Exegetical Theology.

Joseph Warner Henley, Esq. M.A. Magdalen, M.P.

The Rev. Thomas Henney, M.A. Fellow of Pembroke.

The Rev. Robert Hussey, B.D. Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

The Rev. W. Jacobson, D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity.
Canon of Christ Church.

The Rev. C. James, M.A. Exeter.

The Rev. Francis Jeune, D.C.L. Master of Pembroke.

The Rev. Thomas Lys, B.D. Fellow of Exeter.

The Rev. Henry Low, M.A. Fellow of Exeter.

John David Macbride, Esq. D.C.L. Principal of Magdalen
Hall, Lord Almoner's Reader in Arabic.

Rev. Peter Maurice, D.D. New College.

Rev. Frederick Metcalfe, M.A. Fellow of Lincoln College.

The Rev. Richard Michell, B.D. Vice - Principal of
Magdalen Hall.

Rev. Moses Mitchell, M.A. Magdalen Hall.

*Baker Morrell, Esq.

*Frederick Morrell, Esq.

The Rev. Rowland Muckleston, M.A. Fellow of Worcester.

The Rev. James Norris, D.D. President of C. C. C.

*Edward Robert Owen, Esq.

*William Palmer, Esq.

*John Parsons, Esq.

*Charles Peers, Esq. D.C.L. Chiselhampton Lodge.

The Rev. Frederick Charles Plumtre, D.D. Master of
University, Vice-Chancellor of the University.

The Rev. Baden Powell, M.A. Savilian Professor of
Geometry.

Rev. E. A. Quicke, B.C.L. Fellow of New College.

The Rev. John Radcliffe, M.A. Merton.
 The Rev. Charles J. Ridley, M.A. Fellow of University.
 The Rev. George Riggs, M.A. Queen's.
 The Rev. Francis Robinson, M.A. Corpus.
 Edward Wetherell Rowden, Esq. M.A. Fellow of New
 College.

The Rev. Philip Serle, B.D. Trinity.
 The Rev. Joseph Smith, B.D. Fellow of Trinity.
 *Captain Strong.
 The Rev. Thomas Short, B.D. Fellow of Trinity.
 The Rev. A. Stacpoole, B.D. Fellow of New College.
 *Frederic Symonds, Esq. Beaumont Street.
 The Rev. Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D. Warden of
 Wadham.

*Charles Tawney, Esq.
 The Rev. W. Thompson, D.D. Principal of St. Edmund Hall.
 *Guy Thompson, Esq.

*Henry Walsh, Esq.
 The Rev. Henry Wellesley, D.D. Principal of New Inn Hall.
 The Rev. David Williams, D.C.L. Warden of New College.
 Rev. Thomas Williams, M.A. Fellow of Jesus College.
 The Rev. John Wilson, B.D. President of Trinity.

PERIODICALS, NEWSPAPERS, &c.

REVIEWS.

Quarterly
Edinburgh
English

MAGAZINES.

Blackwood
Fraser

NEWSPAPERS.

Times
Morning Herald
Morning Chronicle
Daily News
Globe
Oxford Journal
Oxford Herald
Oxford Chronicle
Guardian
John Bull
Church and State Gazette
Record
Irish Ecclesiastical Journal
Examiner
Spectator
Athenæum
Tablet
Punch
Journal of National Society
Notes and Queries

Bradshaw's Railway Guide
Bradshaw's Continental ditto
Oxford University Calendar
Cambridge University ditto
Court Guide
Hart's Army List
Allen's Navy List
Vachere's Parliamentary Companion
Clergy List
The Royal Calendar
East India Register

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN CIRCULATION
FROM 1849, INCLUSIVE.

				Published Price.		
				£	s.	d.
Allies' Travels, 2 vols. .. ..	..	..	..	0	10	0
Autobiography of a Working Man ..	..	..	..	0	7	0
Baptist Noel on Church and State ..	..	..	..	0	12	0
Bishop Shirley's Memoirs .. ..	..	..	..	0	14	0
Brook's California .. ..	..	..	..	0	8	6
Byam's Central America .. ..	..	..	..	0	5	0
Charles Vernon, 2 vols. .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	0
Cornwall Lewis's Inference of Authority ..	..	..	..	0	10	6
Curzon's Monasteries of the Levant ..	..	..	..	0	15	0
Duncan's Western Africa, 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	1	1	0
Gray's Earth's Antiquity .. ..	..	..	..	0	5	0
Guizot on Democracy .. ..	..	..	..	0	3	6
Handbook of London, 2 vols. .. ..	..	..	..	1	4	0
Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic, 2 vols.	..	..	..	1	12	0
Hortensius .. ..	..	..	..	0	12	0
Humbolt's Aspects of Nature, 2 vols. ..	..	..	..	0	7	0
L'Acadie, 2 vols. .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	0
Layard's Nineveh, 2 vols. .. ..	..	..	..	1	16	0
Life of Lord Cloncurry .. ..	..	..	..	0	14	0
Life of Frederick Douglass .. ..	..	..	..	0	3	6
Livonian Tales .. ..	..	..	..	0	2	0
Lyell's Second Visit to the United States, 2 vols.	..	..	..	0	18	0
Lynch's Expedition to the Dead Sea ..	..	..	..	1	1	0
Macfarlane's Mountains of the Bible ..	..	..	..	0	7	0

				Published Price.		
				£	s.	d.
Mackay's Western World, 3 vols.	..		..	1	12	0
Melville's Typee .. ..	..	..	..	0	6	0
Miller's Footprints of the Creator	..		..	0	7	6
Miller's Philosophy of History, 2 vols.	..		..	0	7	0
Midnight Sun, Miss Bremer	..	..	..	0	10	6
Napier's Excursions in Southern Africa, 2 vols.				1	4	0
Newman on the Soul .. ..	..	..	..	0	6	0
Old Judge, by the Author of Sam Slick	..		..	1	1	0
Our Cousins in Ohio .. ..	..	..	..	0	6	0
Pendennis, 2 vols. .. ..	..	..	..
Pepys's Diary, 5 vols. .. ..	..	..	..	2	12	6
Phillips', Sir T., Wales .. ..	..	..	..	0	14	0
Political Tracts of Menenius	..	..	..	0	5	0
Reigning Family of Lahore	..	..	..	0	12	0
Rembrandt and his Works	..	..	..	1	11	6
Rocks and Rivers, Colquhoun	..	..	..	0	6	6
Roebuck's Colonies of England	..	..	..	0	7	6
Rome, Sir G. Head, 3 vols.	..	..	..	1	16	0
Ruskin's Architecture .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	0
Southey's Common Place Book	..	..	..	0	18	0
Stephens', Sir J., Ecclesiastical Biography,						
2 vols. .. ..	..	..	..	1	4	0
Stokers and Pokers .. ..	..	..	..	0	2	6
St. John's Sutherlandshire, 2 vols.	..		..	0	18	0
Strayed Reveller .. ..	..	..	..	0	4	6
Taylor's Loyola .. ..	..	..	..	0	10	0
Thiers' History of the Consulate and the						
Empire, No. 8 and 9. .. ..	..	..	..	0	14	0
Townsend's New South Wales	..	..	..	0	9	0

				Published Price.
			£	s. d.
Wakefield on Colonization	..	..	0	12 0
Warburton's Prince Rupert, 2 vols.	..	..	2	2 0
Wilde's Memoirs of Swift	..	..	0	5 0
Williams' Holy City, 2 vols.	..	..	2	5 0
Wilmot's Summer in the Country	..	..	0	5 0
Wright's England under the House of Han-				
over, 2 vols.	..	..	1	12 0
A Letter to the Bishop of Gloucester, by a Clergyman.				
Dialogue on Repeal.				
Earl Grey's Circular, (a Memento.)				
Endowments of the Church No Grievance.				
Harington's Pamphlet on Macauley's England.				
Keble, on Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister.				
Occasional Papers on Church Matters.				
Pamphlets on Church Endowments.				
Pamphlet on Scotch Episcopacy.				

1850.

				Published Price.		
				£	s.	d.
Architecture in France	..	..	..	0	12	0
Campbell's Lives of the Chief Justices, 2 vols.				1	10	0
Chantrey's Recollections	..	..		0	8	0
Chalmer's Life, 2 vols.	..	..	..	1	1	0
Characters and Chronicles of the Stock Exchange	..	..	..	1	1	0
Coad's Memorandum	..	..	..	0	4	6
Cumming's Adventures in South Africa, 2 vols.				1	4	0
David Copperfield, (Dickens)	..	..		1	1	0
Four Years in the Pacific, 2 vols.			..	1	8	0
Free Trade and its so-called Sophisms			..	0	2	0
Friends and Fortune	..	..	..	0	7	0
Guizot's English Revolution	..	..		0	1	0
Harris on the Law of Storms	..	..		0	10	6
Head's, (Sir F.) Defenceless State of Great Britain	..	..	..	0	12	0
Irving's Life of Mahomet, 2 vols.			..	1	1	0
Klapka's War in Hungary, 2 vols.			..	1	1	0
Laing's Notes of a Traveller	..			0	14	0
Life for Life	..	..	..	0	3	6
Longfellow's Hyperion and Kavanagh			..	0	4	6

				Published Price.		
				£	s.	d.
Macfarlane's Turkey and its Destiny, 2 vols.				1	8	0
Memoirs of a Hungarian Lady, 2 vols. ..				1	1	0
Mexican War				0	8	0
Mornings with the Jesuits				0	7	0
Notes of a Subaltern				0	6	0
Pusey on Supremacy				0	7	0
Rawlinson on Cuneform Inscriptions ..				0	3	0
Scenes from the Life of a Soldier ..				0	6	6
Sophisms of Free Trade				0	2	0
Southey's Life and Correspondence, 6 vols.				3	3	0
Speculum Episcopi				0	7	6
St. John's Residence in a Levantine Family				0	9	0
Taylor's House of Orleans, 3 vols. ..				2	2	0
The Nile Boat				0	16	0
Ticknor's History of Spanish Literature, 3 vols.				2	2	0
Vaux's Nineveh and Persepolis				0	8	0

				Published Price.		
				£	s.	d.
Amicus, Church Organization	..	..	..
Bishop of Hereford's Charge	..	..	..	0	1	6
Bishop of St. David's Lecture	..	..	..	0	1	0
Bishop of Exeter's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury	..	..	..	0	3	6
Bricknell's Letter to the Bishop of Exeter	..	..	..	0	1	0
Carlyle's Latter Day Pamphlets	..	..	..	0	2	6
Corvinus, Hungary	..	..	..
Cumming's Sermon before the Queen	..	..	..
Goode's Answer to the Bishop of Exeter	..	..	..	0	3	0
—— on the Royal Supremacy	..	..	..	0	1	0
Hare's Letter to Cavendish	..	..	..	0	1	6
Huxtable's Present Prices	..	..	..	0	1	0
Keble's Church Matters	..	..	..
Letter to Lord J. Russell, on the University of Oxford	..	..	..	0	1	0
Litton's Pamphlet on Ditto	..	..	..
Lord J. Russell's Post Bag, 4 Numbers	..	..	..
Maskell's Letters to Pusey, &c.	..	..	..	0	6	0
Melville's Letter to Gladstone	..	..	..	0	1	0
Newman on National Debt	..	..	..	0	1	0
Parr Hamilton's Pamphlet	..	..	..	0	2	0
Row's Letter	..	..	..	0	1	0
Sewell's Speech	..	..	..	0	1	0
Teale on Education	..	..	..	0	2	0
Vaughan's Lecture	..	..	..	0	2	0
Wellesley's Sermon	..	..	..	0	1	0

PERMANENT LIBRARY.

Acland's Plains of Troy.
 Army List, (Hart's)
 Bible and Prayer Book.
 Bishopric of Jerusalem.
 Blue Book, 1839.
 Bohn's Catalogue, 1841.
 Bramsen's Guide to the German Language.
 ——— German and English Language.
 ——— German and English Dialogue.
 Brownlow's Guide to Benevolent and Religious Societies.
 Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage, 1838.
 ——— Official Calendar.
 Burton's Slave Trade and its Remedy.
 Cambridge Graduate Book, 1629 to 1844.
 ——— Calendar, 1832 to 1851.
 Canada and the Corn Laws.
 Cathedral Questions.
 Church Episcopal in Scotland.
 Church Rates and Tithes.
 Clergyman's Assistant, (Ellis) 1848.
 Clerical Guide, 1829.
 Clergy List.
 Continental Echo.
 Controversy with Dissenters.
 Court Calendar, from 18 .
 Court Guides, from 1833.
 Daubeny on the Atomic Theory.

- Daubeny's General America.
 Debrett's Peerage, 1841.
 De Foe's History of the Church of Scotland.
 Dewar's German Protestantism.
 Dombey and Son, (Dickens.)
 Dublin University Calendar.
 East India Register, from 1832.
 Ecclesiastical Commission.
 ——— Revenues of England and Wales Report,
 2 vols., folio.
 Forbes' Alps, royal octavo.
 Fox's Poetical Calendar of the Anglo-Saxons.
 Glossary of Architecture, (Parker.)
 Gorton's Biographical Dictionary, 3 vols.
 ——— Topographical Dictionary, 3 vols.
 Hampden Controversy, 1836.
 Hodgson's Instructions for the Clergy, 1829, 1838.
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols.
 Law List, from 1842.
 Lectures.
 Liber Ecclesiasticus, 1835.
 Literary Conglomerate.
 Lodge's Peerage, 2 vols.
 London Geographical Journal, 4 vols.
 ——— Post Office Dictionary, 1847.
 Memoirs of Professor Martyn.
 Mill's Christa Sangita.
 Morgan's Christian Commonwealth, folio.
 —————duodecimo.
 ——— Letters on a Journey.
 Mirror of Parliament, 1829, 3 vols. folio.

Municipal Corporation Act.

Navy List, (Allen's)

Newman on Developement.

Official Tables of Revenue and Commerce, 2 vols.

Oxford Calendar, from 1832.

——— Graduate Book, 1659 to 1844.

——— and Great Western Railway, 1847.

——— Poll Book, 1847.

Palmer and Wiseman's Controversy.

Pamphlets on Church Reform, 2 vols.

——— Church Matters, 3 vols.

——— Education.

——— Ireland, 3 vols.

——— Miscellaneous, 3 vols.

——— on Parliamentary Reform.

——— Political, 4 vols.

——— Theological and Miscellaneous.

——— Scientific.

——— on the Universities, 3 vols.

Parliamentary Evidence on Marriage with a deceased
Wife's Sister.

——— Guides, 1837—1841.

——— Report on Tithes, 1848.

Paterson's Book of Roads.

Pigot's Commercial Dictionary, 1833—4.

Plays.

Population Returns, 3 vols., folio.

——— Abstract, 1831.

Pratt's Poor Law Act.

Roland Cashel.

Ruskin's Modern Painters, 2 vols.

Salmon Fishing.

Sermons, 3 vols.

Sir. A. Croke's Poems, 2 vols.

Smart's Duty of a Christian People.

Speeches.

Spirit of the Metropolitan Press.

Statutes of All Souls' College.

————— Magdalen College.

Stephens and Merewether's History of Boroughs, 2 vols.

Straker's Catalogue, 1838.

Tractarian Controversy, 1836, 1840, and 1841, 3 vols.

Twiss's Tests of a Thriving Population.

Vacher's Parliamentary Companion, 1847—8, and 9.

Ward Controversy.

White's Tithe Act.

MAGAZINES.

Blackwood's, from 1842.

British, from 1841 to 1847.

Church of England, 3 vols.

Dublin, from 1841 to 1849.

Edinburgh Gazetteer, 6 vols.

Fraser's, from 1841.

Gentleman's, from 1844 to 1848.

REVIEWS.

Churchman's, from 1844 to 1847.

Dublin, from 1841 to 1849.

Edinburgh, from vol. 70.

English, from commencement.

Foreign Quarterly, from 1841 to 1850.

Quarterly, from vol. 62.

The Times, Athenæum, and Punch, are filed.

MAPS, &c.

Badcock's Tables of the Price of Wheat, &c.

Black's General Atlas, 1846, folio.

Episcopal Chart, from Henry VIII. to George III.

Map of the World.

Pinkerton's General Atlas.

Sidney Hall's British Atlas.

Wild's Map of the Punjaub.

MAPS, &c.

Badcock's Tables of the Price of Wheat, &c.

Black's General Atlas, 1846, folio.

Episcopal Chart, from Henry VIII. to George III.

Map of the World.

Pinkerton's General Atlas.

Sidney Hall's British Atlas.

Wild's Map of the Punjaub.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

